

# Comparison and synthesis of sea-level and deep-sea temperature variations over the past 40 million years

Eelco J Rohling<sup>1</sup>, Gavin Lee Foster<sup>2</sup>, Thomas Gernon<sup>2</sup>, Katharine Grant<sup>1</sup>, David Heslop<sup>3</sup>, Fiona D Hibbert<sup>4</sup>, Andrew P. Roberts<sup>1</sup>, and Jimin Yu<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Australian National University

<sup>2</sup>University of Southampton

<sup>3</sup>Research School of Earth Sciences

<sup>4</sup>University of York

November 30, 2022

## Abstract

Global ice volume (sea level) and deep-sea temperature are key measures of Earth's climatic state. We synthesize evidence for multi-centennial to millennial ice-volume and deep-sea temperature variations over the past 40 million years, which encompass the early glaciation of Antarctica at  $\sim 34$  million years ago (Ma), the end of the Middle Miocene Climate Optimum, and the descent into the bipolar glaciation state from  $\sim 3.4$  Ma. We compare different sea-level and deep-water temperature reconstructions that are grounded in data to build a resource for validation of long-term numerical model-based approaches. We present: (a) a new ice-volume and deep-sea temperature synthesis for the past 5.3 million years; (b) a single template reconstruction of ice-volume and deep-sea temperature for the interval between 5.3 and 40 Ma; and (c) a discussion of uncertainties and limitations. We highlight key issues associated with glacial state changes in the geological record from 40 Ma to the present that require specific attention in further research. These include offsets between calibration-sensitive versus more thermodynamically guided deep-sea paleothermometry proxy measurements; a conundrum related to the magnitudes of sea-level and deep-sea temperature change at the Eocene-Oligocene transition at 34 Ma; a discrepancy in deep-sea temperature levels during the Middle Miocene between proxy reconstructions and model-based deconvolutions of deep-sea oxygen isotope data; and a hitherto unquantified non-linear reduction of glacial deep-sea temperatures through the past 3.4 million years toward a near-freezing deep-sea temperature asymptote, while sea level stepped down in a more linear manner.

# Comparison and synthesis of sea-level and deep-sea temperature variations over the past 40 million years

Eelco J. Rohling<sup>1,2</sup>, Gavin L. Foster<sup>2</sup>, Thomas M. Gernon<sup>2</sup>, Katharine M. Grant<sup>1</sup>, David Heslop<sup>1</sup>,  
Fiona D. Hibbert<sup>3</sup>, Andrew P. Roberts<sup>1</sup>, Jimin Yu<sup>1,4</sup>

1. Research School of Earth Sciences, Australian National University, Canberra, ACT 2601, Australia.
2. Ocean and Earth Science, University of Southampton, National Oceanography Centre, Southampton, SO14 3ZH, UK.
3. Department of Environment and Geography, University of York, York, YO10 5NG, UK.
4. Pilot National Laboratory for Marine Science and Technology (Qingdao), Qingdao, 266237, China.

<b>Plain Language Summary .....</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>ABSTRACT .....</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>1. INTRODUCTION.....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>2. DEFINITIONS AND APPROACH.....</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>3. LONG-TERM ICE-VOLUME OR SEA-LEVEL RECORDS.....</b>	<b>16</b>
3.1. <i>Scaling of <math>\delta_c</math> records to sea-level.....</i>	17
3.2. <i>Statistical deconvolution of ice-volume and deep-sea temperature impacts on <math>\delta_c</math>.....</i>	18
3.3. <i>Paired <math>\delta_c</math> and Mg/Ca or clumped isotope-based temperature measurements.....</i>	20
3.4. <i>The marginal sea residence-time method .....</i>	23
3.5. <i>Statistically generalized sea-level records from diverse suites of input records.....</i>	26
3.6. <i>Inverse modeling .....</i>	26
3.7. <i>Process modeling of ice-volume, <math>\delta_{ice}</math>, <math>\delta_w</math>, and <math>T_w</math> changes .....</i>	29
<b>4. UPDATE OF PROCESS MODELING TO GUIDE COMPARISONS.....</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>5. PLIO-PLEISTOCENE SYNTHESIS AND DEEPER-TIME COMPARISONS .....</b>	<b>32</b>
5.1. <i>Initial Plio-Pleistocene comparisons on published chronologies .....</i>	32
5.2. <i>Plio-Pleistocene fine-tuning and synthesis.....</i>	35
5.3. <i>Deeper-time comparisons and sensitivity tests.....</i>	38
<b>6. DISCUSSION .....</b>	<b>43</b>
6.1. <i>Uncertainty assessment.....</i>	43
6.2. <i>The EOT conundrum .....</i>	46
6.3. <i>Middle Miocene changes.....</i>	48
6.4. <i>Stepping down into Northern Hemisphere glaciation .....</i>	49
6.5. <i>A 40-Myr synthesis.....</i>	51
<b>7. CONCLUSIONS.....</b>	<b>52</b>
<b>Acknowledgements .....</b>	<b>56</b>
<b>Data Availability Statement .....</b>	<b>56</b>
<b>SUPPLEMENT .....</b>	<b>58</b>
<b>REFERENCES.....</b>	<b>60</b>

## 1 Plain Language Summary

2 Global ice volume (hence, sea level) and deep-sea temperature are important measures of  
3 Earth's climatic state. To better understand Earth's climate cycles in response to its orbitally  
4 driven insolation cycles, we evaluate and synthesize evidence for ice-volume (sea-level) and  
5 deep-sea temperature variations at multi-centennial to millennial resolution throughout the  
6 last 40 million years. These last 40 million years encompass the major build-up of Antarctic  
7 glaciation from about 34 million years ago, and development of extensive Northern  
8 Hemisphere ice sheets from about 3.4 million years ago. We present a new ice-volume (sea-  
9 level) and deep-sea temperature synthesis for the past 5.3 million years, and a template  
10 with wider uncertainties for ice-volume (sea-level) and deep-sea temperature variations  
11 during the interval between 5.3 and 40 Ma. We also highlight a number of remaining  
12 questions about major climate transitions, including the early glaciation history of  
13 Antarctica, the end of the so-called Middle Miocene Climate Optimum from about ~14.5  
14 Ma, and the descent over the past several million years into conditions with extensive ice  
15 age maxima on both hemispheres.

16

## 17 ABSTRACT

18 Global ice volume (sea level) and deep-sea temperature are key measures of Earth's climatic  
19 state. We synthesize evidence for multi-centennial to millennial ice-volume and deep-sea  
20 temperature variations over the past 40 million years, which encompass the early glaciation  
21 of Antarctica at ~34 million years ago (Ma), the end of the Middle Miocene Climate  
22 Optimum, and the descent into the bipolar glaciation state from ~3.4 Ma. We compare  
23 different sea-level and deep-water temperature reconstructions that are grounded in data  
24 to build a resource for validation of long-term numerical model-based approaches. We  
25 present: (a) a new ice-volume and deep-sea temperature synthesis for the past 5.3 million  
26 years; (b) a single template reconstruction of ice-volume and deep-sea temperature for the  
27 interval between 5.3 and 40 Ma; and (c) a discussion of uncertainties and limitations. We  
28 highlight key issues associated with glacial state changes in the geological record from 40  
29 Ma to the present that require specific attention in further research. These include offsets  
30 between calibration-sensitive versus more thermodynamically guided deep-sea  
31 paleothermometry proxy measurements; a conundrum related to the magnitudes of sea-  
32 level and deep-sea temperature change at the Eocene-Oligocene transition at 34 Ma; a  
33 discrepancy in deep-sea temperature levels during the Middle Miocene between proxy  
34 reconstructions and model-based deconvolutions of deep-sea oxygen isotope data; and a  
35 hitherto unquantified non-linear reduction of glacial deep-sea temperatures through the  
36 past 3.4 million years toward a near-freezing deep-sea temperature asymptote, while sea  
37 level stepped down in a more linear manner.

38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44

## 45 1. INTRODUCTION

46 Understanding ice-volume (sea-level) and deep-sea temperature variations over the past 40  
47 million years is important for many lines of research. For example, it will lead to (a) a better  
48 understanding of ice sheet (in-)stability under different climate conditions, with implications  
49 for sea-level responses to anthropogenic warming (e.g., [Umgiesser et al., 2011](#); [Foster and](#)  
50 [Rohling, 2013](#); [Rohling et al., 2013b](#); [Clark et al., 2016](#); [DeConto and Pollard, 2016](#); [Bamber](#)  
51 [et al., 2019](#); [Gornitz et al., 2019](#); [Gasson and Keisling, 2020](#); [Gomez et al., 2020](#); [Lear et al.,](#)  
52 [2020](#); [DeConto et al., 2021](#)). Sea level records, together with deep-sea temperature records,  
53 are also essential for (b) improving insights into the processes involved in changing Earth's  
54 long-term climate state (e.g., [DeConto and Pollard, 2003](#); [Katz et al., 2008](#); [Foster and](#)  
55 [Rohling, 2013](#); [De Vleeschouwer et al., 2017](#); [Miller et al., 2020](#); [Westerhold et al., 2020](#);  
56 [Boettner et al., 2021](#); [Rohling et al., 2021](#)); and (c) assessing whether, and to what extent,  
57 Earth's climate sensitivity to radiative forcing changes depends on the initial climate state,  
58 with relevance for anthropogenic climate change (e.g., [Hansen et al., 2007, 2008](#); [Koehler et](#)  
59 [al., 2010](#); [Masson-Delmotte et al., 2010](#); [Rohling et al., 2012, 2018](#); [PALAEOSENS, 2015](#); [von](#)  
60 [der Heydt et al., 2016](#); [Stap et al., 2018](#)). Finally, enhanced understanding of sea-level  
61 change supports: (d) quantification of coastal stability related to vertical crustal movements,  
62 including the influences of mantle dynamic topography and glacio-isostatic adjustments (for  
63 references, see [section 2](#)); and (e) improved determination of the drivers of past  
64 biogeographic and paleo-anthropological migration, isolation, and diversification patterns  
65 (e.g., [Elias et al., 1996](#); [Gilbert et al., 2003](#); [Fernandes, 2006](#); [Bailey, 2010](#); [Armitage et al.,](#)  
66 [2011](#); [Abbate and Sagri, 2012](#); [Rohling et al., 2013a](#); [Rolland, 2013](#); [Qi et al., 2014](#); [Molina-](#)  
67 [Venegas et al., 2015](#); [Lee et al., 2020](#); [Adeleye et al., 2021](#); [Machado et al., 2021](#); [Hölzchen](#)  
68 [et al., 2022](#)).

69 Climate variability on  $10^4$  to  $10^5$ -year timescales is dominated by cyclic variations in seasonal  
70 and spatial insolation patterns, due to Earth's orbital variations (e.g., [Hays et al., 1976](#);  
71 [Imbrie and Imbrie, 1980](#); [Imbrie et al., 1984, 1992, 1993](#); [Pisias et al., 1984](#); [Martinson et al.,](#)  
72 [1987](#); [Zachos et al., 2001, 2008](#); [Lisiecki and Raymo, 2005](#); [De Vleeschouwer et al., 2017](#);  
73 [Miller et al., 2020](#); [Westerhold et al., 2020](#)). Beside carbon-cycle changes, ice volume and  
74 ocean temperature variations are dominant "slow" feedback and response processes in  
75 these cycles (e.g., [Hansen et al., 2007, 2008](#); [Koehler et al., 2010](#); [Masson-Delmotte et al.,](#)

76 2010; Rohling et al., 2012, 2018; PALAEOSENS, 2015). The long, high-frequency variability-  
77 suppressing, integration timescales of global ice-volume and deep-sea temperature changes  
78 allow time series of these variables to provide in-depth insight into Earth's global climate  
79 state adjustments on timescales of several thousands of years and longer.

80 Building on the foundational work by Urey (1947, 1953), McCrea (1950), Epstein et al.  
81 (1951), Emiliani (1955), Olausson (1965), and Shackleton (1967), it is well established that  
82 changes in the oxygen isotopic composition ( $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ , in per mil; ‰) of marine carbonates  
83 reflect a combination of changes in sea-water  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  and temperature (Figure 1). Here,  $\delta^{18}\text{O} =$   
84  $1000 \times ({}^{18}\text{O}/{}^{16}\text{O}_{\text{sample}} - {}^{18}\text{O}/{}^{16}\text{O}_{\text{reference}}) / ({}^{18}\text{O}/{}^{16}\text{O}_{\text{reference}})$ . Since that pioneering work,  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$   
85 analyses have become a vital tool for studying Cenozoic climate change (the last 66 million  
86 years). Notably, studies that focus on carbonate  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  of well-preserved benthic (sea-floor-  
87 dwelling) foraminifera from the deep sea have provided insights into changes in global ice  
88 volume (local hydrological gradients are largely averaged out) and deep-sea temperature,  
89 which can then be deconvolved (e.g., Shackleton and Opdyke, 1973; Miller et al., 1987,  
90 2005, 2011, 2020; Zachos et al., 2001, 2008; Bintanja and van de Wal., 2008; Lisiecki and  
91 Raymo, 2005; de Boer et al., 2010, 2013, 2017; Waelbroeck et al., 2002; Elderfield et al.,  
92 2012; Bates et al., 2014; Spratt and Lisiecki, 2016; Ford and Raymo, 2019; Berends et al.,  
93 2019, 2021; Jakob et al., 2020; Westerhold et al., 2020; Rohling et al., 2021). Although  
94 smaller influences exist (green in Figure 1), they are commonly reduced by studying longer  
95 (1000-y) time scales, by restricting analysis to a single species per record (hence, aiming for  
96 a single habitat type with no large respiratory  $\text{CO}_2$  or  $[\text{CO}_3^{2-}]$  variations), and by controlling  
97 for life stage (ontogeny) by analyzing specimens in narrow size ranges. Thus, deconvolution  
98 almost exclusively concerns the two dominant components:  $\Delta\delta_c = \Delta\delta_{(T_w)} + \Delta\delta_w$ , where  $\Delta\delta_c$  is  
99 the relative change in primary deep-sea benthic foraminiferal carbonate  $\delta_c$  measurements  
100 from sediment cores,  $\Delta\delta_{(T_w)}$  is the component of  $\delta_c$  change related to deep-sea temperature  
101 ( $T_w$ ) changes due to temperature-dependent water-to-carbonate oxygen isotope  
102 fractionation, and  $\Delta\delta_w$  is the ice-volume-related change in mean sea-water  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  ( $\delta_w$ ).

103 Mean ocean temperature is dominated by the vast deep sea. For example, today's global  
104 mean ocean temperature is  $\sim 3.5^\circ\text{C}$  (Pawlowicz, 2013), mean surface water temperature is  
105  $\sim 16.5^\circ\text{C}$  (<https://www.ncdc.noaa.gov/sotc/global/202108>), and mean *in-situ* deep-sea  
106 temperature is  $\sim 1\text{-}2^\circ\text{C}$  (Emery, 2001; Pawlowicz, 2013). Note that *in-situ* deep-water

107 temperature includes the component of pressure-related deep-sea warming; it is what a  
108 thermometer would measure. Oceanographers often remove the pressure-related  
109 component when reporting temperature (and density) structure in the oceans; they report  
110 so-called potential temperature, which is depth independent. Paleoceanographic studies  
111 determine deep-sea temperature using tools that rely on thermodynamic stable isotope  
112 fractionation or trace element partitioning in microfossil carbonates from the seafloor,  
113 which provide a measure of *in situ* temperature. For the common depth range of the open  
114 ocean, the difference between *in situ* and potential temperature is typically  $< 0.5$  °C. For  
115 brevity, paleoceanographers commonly omit the term “*in situ*” when referring to deep-sea  
116 temperature. Temperature in the ocean interior is a conservative property that (beside the  
117 depth-related pressure influence) changes only as a result of ocean circulation and mixing,  
118 and temperature adjustments in the vast ocean interior, thus, span multi-centennial to  
119 millennial timescales governed by ocean circulation rates. Deep-sea temperature is set by  
120 water temperatures in deep-water formation regions, so the near-surface sea-water  
121 freezing temperature (about  $-1.9$  °C) in deep-water formation regions represents an  
122 asymptote to deep-sea cooling (for illustration, see [section 5.3](#)). Accounting for pressure-  
123 related warming ([Pawlowicz, 2013](#)), this implies a mean deep-sea temperature asymptote at  
124 about  $-1.4$  to  $-1.7$  °C; which, in turn, implies a maximum limit to deep-sea cooling of 2.4 to  
125 3.7 °C relative to the present. Given that global mean ocean temperature during the last  
126 glacial maximum (LGM) was  $2.57 \pm 0.24$  °C lower than today ([Bereiter et al., 2018](#)), it is  
127 evident that LGM deep-sea temperatures approached the freezing asymptote.

128 The mass of continental ice that does not displace seawater today has a sea-level equivalent  
129 volume ( $m_{\text{seq}}$ ) of 65.1 m; that is, if it all melted, sea level would rise by 65.1 m. Continental  
130 ice exists mainly in the Antarctic Ice Sheet (AIS; 57.8  $m_{\text{seq}}$ ) and Greenland Ice Sheet (GrIS; 7.3  
131  $m_{\text{seq}}$ ) ([Winnick and Caves, 2015](#)). The AIS has two parts; the West Antarctic Ice Sheet (WAIS;  
132  $\sim 4.5$   $m_{\text{seq}}$ ) and the much larger East Antarctic Ice Sheet (EAIS; 53.3  $m_{\text{seq}}$ ). Continental ice  
133 sheets wax and wane as the net balance varies between mass accumulation (mainly  
134 snowfall) and loss through melting, ablation, and calving into the sea. Large ice sheets grow  
135 over thousands to tens of thousands of years (with occasional multi-centennial steps), and  
136 experience major decay over multi-centennial to multi-millennial timescales, which is  
137 reflected in high-resolution sea-level records (e.g., [Fairbanks, 1989](#); [Bard et al., 1990a](#),

138 [1990b](#); [Hanebuth et al., 2000, 2009](#); [Yokoyama et al., 2000, 2018](#); [Lambeck and Chappell,](#)  
139 [2001](#); [Chappell, 2002](#); [Cutler et al., 2003](#); [Siddall et al., 2003, 2008a, 2008b, 2010](#); [Rohling et](#)  
140 [al., 2004, 2009, 2019, 2021](#); [Arz et al., 2007](#); [Clark et al., 2009](#); [Carlson, 2011](#); [Stanford et al.,](#)  
141 [2011](#); [Carlson and Clark, 2012](#); [Grant et al., 2012, 2014](#); [Bates et al., 2014](#); [Lambeck et al.,](#)  
142 [2014](#); [Webster et al., 2018](#); [Ishiwa et al., 2019](#)). Continental ice sheets store large quantities  
143 of highly  $^{18}\text{O}$ -depleted water, relative to  $^{16}\text{O}$ , due to Rayleigh distillation during atmospheric  
144 vapor transport from evaporation sites to high-latitude precipitation sites (e.g., [Dansgaard,](#)  
145 [1964](#); [Garlick, 1974](#); see overview in [Rohling and Cooke, 1999](#)), which leaves the ocean  
146 relatively enriched in  $^{18}\text{O}$  ([Figure 2](#)). Consequently, mean global sea-water  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  ( $\delta_w$ )  
147 increases with increasing ice volume and, thus, sea-level lowering. For more detail on  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$   
148 fundamentals, see [Rohling and Cooke \(1999\)](#).

149 Here we assess ice-volume (sea-level) and deep-sea temperature variations on orbital  
150 timescales over the past 40 million years. We compare and contrast different sea-level and  
151 deep-water temperature reconstructions that are fundamentally grounded in data, and we  
152 discuss common signals, differences, and uncertainties. We limit this review to data-based  
153 reconstructions because they are essential for validating modeling-only approaches. Fully  
154 coupled climate-system models cannot yet be run over multi-million-year durations, so  
155 independent datasets are essential for model tuning, parameterization, and validation.

156 We synthesize ice-volume (sea-level) and deep-sea temperature records for the Plio-  
157 Pleistocene (i.e., since 5.3 million years ago, Ma), resolved in 1,000-year time steps. We also  
158 present an extension of a single record back to 40 Ma, in 1,000-year time steps. We discuss  
159 limitations and uncertainties in the methods evaluated, we explore the robustness of the  
160 reconstructions using sensitivity tests, and we we compare records to seek to resolve  
161 uncertainties and/or to propose future research avenues. Finally, we highlight new insights  
162 from the synthesis about emerging trends and patterns, in terms of Earth's long-term  
163 climate evolution, particularly during changes between distinct climate states.

164

## 165 [2. DEFINITIONS AND APPROACH](#)

166 Sea level is most intuitively measured in near-coastal settings. However, changing tides,  
167 barometric pressure changes, ocean currents, and regional sea-water temperature and

168 salinity (e.g., those related to El Niño–La Niña fluctuations, or the Indian Ocean Dipole)  
169 impose regional water-level changes on daily to interannual timescales even if global mean  
170 sea level (GMSL) is constant. GMSL represents a time-mean state that is long enough to  
171 eliminate the effects of such meteorological variations (Gregory et al., 2019). To further  
172 complicate matters, the land-surface base level can change in addition to sea level. Sea-level  
173 reconstructions on geological timescales average out daily to interannual variability—but  
174 they must account for vertical seabed level and lithospheric changes (i.e., vertical crust and  
175 solid upper mantle movements).

176 Regionally variable upward and downward seabed and/or lithosphere movements can  
177 result from, for example, (a) sediment accumulation and compaction; (b) tectonic  
178 movements; (c) postglacial rebound in and around variable ice masses and (un-)loading  
179 effects due to sea-water mass variations over shelves and the deep sea floor, which are  
180 commonly considered under the term glacio-isostatic adjustment (GIA); and (d) long-term  
181 mantle-density and mantle-flow related changes known as “dynamic topography”. Thus, at  
182 any coastal location, observed sea-level variations are referred to as relative sea-level (RSL)  
183 changes. Corrections for various lithospheric and/or sea-bed movement types are needed to  
184 translate observed RSL changes into GMSL changes, which commonly also account for  
185 gravitational and rotational impacts of large (ice-sheet) mass changes on Earth’s surface  
186 (e.g., Clark et al., 1978; Nakiblogu and Lambeck, 1980; Nakada and Lambeck, 1987; Peltier,  
187 1988, 1994, 1998, 2004; Mitrovica and Peltier, 1991; Milne and Mitrovica, 1998, 2008;  
188 Lambeck and Chappell, 2001; Mitrovica et al., 2001; Mitrovica and Milne, 2003; Peltier and  
189 Fairbanks, 2006; Moucha et al., 2008; Vermeersen and Schotman, 2009; Braun, 2010;  
190 Gomez et al., 2010a, 2010b; Raymo et al., 2011; Tamisea and Mitrovica, 2011, Lambeck et  
191 al., 2011, 2014; Rowley et al., 2013; Rovere et al., 2014; Peltier et al., 2015; Austermann et  
192 al., 2017; Ferrier et al., 2017; Whitehouse, 2018; Gregory et al., 2019; Kuchar et al., 2020;  
193 Mitrovica et al., 2020; Yokoyama and Purcell, 2021). Such corrections carry uncertainties  
194 because of the choice of model and model parameters used (e.g., Milne and Mitrovica,  
195 2008; Raymo et al., 2011; Grant et al., 2014; Rohling et al., 2017; Whitehouse, 2018;  
196 Dumitru et al., 2019, 2021; Kuchar et al., 2020; Peak et al., 2022). For example, Braun (2010)  
197 stated that: “mantle dynamics remain poorly constrained, but by linking mantle flow to  
198 surface topography, and the evolution of this dynamic topography through time, we obtain

199 *a means of using the geological record to constrain the dynamics and viscosity of the mantle*  
200 *and the density structure that controls its flow,”* which effectively proposes that instead of  
201 attempting to correct observations (such as RSL), *“the goal would be to directly invert*  
202 *geological observations to constrain the Earth’s mantle dynamics through time.”* Regarding  
203 GIA corrections from RSL into GMSL, a complication arises from the fact that uncertain past  
204 spatial ice-mass distributions during glacial maxima have considerable impacts on the  
205 corrections that apply during subsequent interglacials (e.g., [Rohling et al., 2017](#); [Dendy et](#)  
206 [al., 2017](#)). For example, assuming an LGM ice distribution for older glacials is inappropriate  
207 (e.g., [Rohling et al., 2017](#); [Dendy et al., 2017](#)). Translation of RSL into GMSL, therefore,  
208 carries substantial uncertainties. Regardless, the slow nature of isostatic (order  $10^4$  to  $10^5$   
209 years) and dynamic and tectonic topography (order  $10^5$  to  $10^6$  years) changes allows RSL  
210 records to be used with confidence to identify rapid sea-level movements ([Figure 3](#)).

211 On geological timescales, such as the past 40 million years considered here, GMSL changes  
212 are dominated by continental ice-volume variations, which account for variability between  
213 about +65 m in an ice-free world and about –130 m during a major bi-polar glacial  
214 maximum, relative to present sea level (e.g., [de Boer et al., 2010](#); [Miller et al., 2020](#); [Rohling](#)  
215 [et al., 2017, 2021](#); and references therein). Thermal expansion of seawater, which is known  
216 as the thermosteric component of sea-level change, occurred over a  $\sim 10$  °C mean deep-sea  
217 temperature range over the past 40 million years, which only accounts for less than 7 m of  
218 this total ([Hieronymus, 2019](#)). Long-term plate tectonic influences related to ocean basin  
219 volume can also influence sea level, but are not considered here because seafloor  
220 production rates have remained relatively steady over the timescale investigated ([Figure 4](#)).  
221 Regarding the influence of continental ice-volume variations on GMSL, we note that GMSL  
222 only reflects changes in the continental ice volume that does not displace seawater. GMSL  
223 does not reflect changes in continental ice volume that displaces seawater, such as floating  
224 ice shelves and ice grounded below sea level in basins that would otherwise be filled with  
225 seawater. Offsets between GMSL changes and total continental ice-volume changes can,  
226 thus, amount to 15% during glacial maxima (e.g., [Polyak et al., 2001](#); [Jakobsson et al., 2008](#),  
227 [2010, 2016](#); [Niessen et al., 2013](#); [Rohling et al., 2017](#); [Goelzer et al., 2020](#)).

228 Variations in total continental ice volume are one of the key “slow” feedbacks in the energy  
229 balance of Earth’s climate in response to external climate forcing—predominantly orbital

230 forcing (e.g., [Hays et al., 1976](#); [Imbrie and Imbrie, 1980](#); [Imbrie et al., 1984, 1992, 1993](#);  
231 [Pisias et al., 1984](#); [Martinson et al., 1987](#); [Zachos et al., 2001, 2008](#); [Lisiecki and Raymo,](#)  
232 [2005](#); [De Vleeschouwer et al., 2017](#); [Miller et al., 2020](#); [Westerhold et al., 2020](#))—along with  
233 carbon cycle changes that determine greenhouse gas variations (e.g., [Hansen et al., 2007,](#)  
234 [2008](#); [Koehler et al., 2010](#); [Masson-Delmotte et al., 2010](#); [Rohling et al., 2012, 2018](#);  
235 [PALAEOSENS, 2015](#)). Global ice-volume variations predominantly exert this influence via  
236 changes in the reflectivity of Earth’s surface to incoming short-wave radiation at high  
237 latitudes; the ice-albedo effect (for illustration of this radiative impact over the past 500,000  
238 years, see [Rohling et al., 2012](#)). Hence, to understand past climate changes in relation to  
239 changes in the radiative balance of climate, it is of interest to directly reconstruct total  
240 continental ice volume, rather than sea-level based reconstructions that can underestimate  
241 total continental ice volume by up to ~15%. Direct reconstructions of total continental ice  
242 volume can be obtained in different ways from deep-sea  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  records measured on the  
243 carbonate shells of sea-floor dwelling (benthic) foraminifera, and many such reconstructions  
244 also provide insight into deep-sea temperature variations ([Shackleton and Opdyke, 1973](#);  
245 [Miller et al., 1987, 2005, 2011, 2020](#); [Zachos et al., 2001, 2008](#); [Bintanja and van de Wal.,](#)  
246 [2008](#); [Lisiecki and Raymo, 2005](#); [de Boer et al., 2010, 2013, 2017](#); [Waelbroeck et al., 2002](#);  
247 [Elderfield et al., 2012](#); [Bates et al., 2014](#); [Spratt and Lisiecki, 2016](#); [Ford and Raymo, 2019](#);  
248 [Berends et al., 2019, 2021](#); [Jakob et al., 2020](#); [Westerhold et al., 2020](#); [Rohling et al., 2021](#)).

249 Since the  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  method was pioneered ([Urey, 1947, 1953](#); [McCrea, 1950](#); [Epstein et al., 1951](#);  
250 [Emiliani, 1955](#); [Olausson, 1965](#); [Shackleton, 1967](#)), benthic  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  records have been  
251 developed for many hundreds of sediment cores on a global scale. Carefully selected  
252 records have been compiled into so-called “stacks” or “megasplices” that cover many  
253 millions of years in a continuous manner, at millennial-scale resolution (e.g., [Imbrie et al.,](#)  
254 [1984](#); [Martinson et al., 1987](#); [Miller et al., 1987, 2001, 2020](#); [Bassinot et al., 1994](#); [Zachos et](#)  
255 [al., 2001, 2008](#); [Karner et al., 2002](#); [Lisiecki and Raymo, 2005](#); [De Vleeschouwer et al., 2017](#);  
256 [Westerhold et al., 2020](#)). Here we use two leading recent benthic  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  records ([Lisiecki and](#)  
257 [Raymo, 2005](#); [Westerhold et al., 2020](#)) to deconvolve ice-volume and deep-sea temperature  
258 change. Our assement assumes that Earth’s surface water  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  has remained constant (i.e.,  
259 a steady-state balance exists between  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  exchange impacts of seafloor hydrothermal

260 activity and surface weathering) over the past 40 million years, which is supported by  
261 reconstructed sea-water  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  stability over the past 500 million years (Ryb and Eiler, 2018).  
262 Chronologies for benthic  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  stacks and splices are obtained from diverse techniques,  
263 starting with relatively low-resolution constraints from biostratigraphy and magnetic  
264 polarity stratigraphy, with refinement by tuning—in different ways—of variability in studied  
265 records to Earth’s orbital variability, which is the central driver of the climate cycles of  
266 interest (e.g., Hays et al., 1976; Berger, 1978; Imbrie and Imbrie, 1980; Imbrie et al., 1984,  
267 1992, 1993; Martinson et al., 1987; Berger and Loutre, 1991, 1992; Laskar et al., 1993, 2004,  
268 2011; Lisiecki and Raymo, 2005; De Vleeschouwer et al., 2017; Miller et al., 2020;  
269 Westerhold et al., 2020). Total uncertainty ranges of resultant chronologies reduce from  
270 ~40 thousand years (kyr) at around 5 Ma, to ~4 kyr in the last million years (Lisiecki and  
271 Raymo, 2005).

272 Given our emphasis on orbital-timescale variability over 40 million years, we focus primarily  
273 on ice-volume ( $V_{\text{ice}}$ , reported in meters sea-level equivalent,  $m_{\text{seq}}$ ) and deep-sea  
274 temperature ( $T_w$ ) inferred from deep-sea carbonate-shelled benthic foraminiferal  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$   
275 records (hereafter,  $\delta_c$ ). As a central thread in our assessment, to guide comparison between  
276 methods over different timescales, we use the deconvolution approach of Rohling et al.  
277 (2021) (Figure 5) on the Lisiecki and Raymo (2005) and Westerhold et al. (2020) records,  
278 starting with these records on their original chronologies. We then harmonize the  
279 chronologies and add fine-tuning using radiometrically constrained ages for major  
280 transitions. In this method, a non-linear regression-based conversion is used between  $\delta_c$  and  
281 GMSL (Figure 6a, after Spratt and Lisiecki, 2016), followed by a new process modeling  
282 approach to approximate the growth and decay histories of the four dominant ice sheets  
283 over the past 40 million years: AIS, GrIS, the North American Laurentide Ice Sheet complex  
284 (LIS), and the Eurasian Ice Sheet complex (EIS), along with their  $\delta^{18}\text{O}_{\text{ice}}$  ( $\delta_{\text{ice}}$ ) characteristics,  
285 and their imposed sea-water  $\delta^{18}\text{O}_{\text{water}}$  ( $\delta_w$ ) changes (Rohling et al., 2021). The sum of  
286 imposed  $\delta_w$  changes for all ice sheets is then subtracted from deep-sea  $\delta_c$  (Lisiecki and  
287 Raymo, 2005; Westerhold et al., 2020) to yield  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  residuals that reflect water-to-  
288 carbonate oxygen isotope fractionation changes due to *in-situ* deep-water temperature  
289 variations (Figure 5c). For more detail, see section 3.7.

290 The method of Rohling et al. (2021) accounts quantitatively for all major interdependences  
291 between ice volume,  $\delta_{ice}$ ,  $\delta_w$ ,  $\delta_c$ , and  $T_w$ , so it provides an optimal framework for comparison  
292 and validation across these parameters (Rohling et al., 2021). This multi-parameter  
293 validation potential underlies our use of this method as the central thread against which to  
294 compare results from other approaches. Moreover, multi-parameter validation (especially  
295 when including organic paleothermometry methods from likely deep-water formation  
296 regions; e.g., Hutchinson et al., 2021) can also reveal potential impacts of alteration (drift) of  
297 the original  $\delta_c$  and other shell-chemical signatures as a result of diagenetic recrystallization  
298 (Raymo et al., 2018). This is because such post-depositional chemical alterations depend on  
299 sedimentary fluid advection-diffusion, with different gradients and reaction rates for  
300 different elements, so that post-depositional reactions are unlikely to remain within the  
301 bounds of mutually consistent variations in the deconvolution model, and because organic  
302 methods would be not affected by these carbonate-specific processes (Rohling et al., 2021).

303 Comparisons can be made with RSL data from different archives, such as (a) fossil corals and  
304 near-coastal cave deposits (e.g., Veeh and Veevers, 1970; Edwards et al., 1987, 1993, 1997;  
305 Fairbanks, 1989; Bard et al., 1990a, 1990b, 1991; 1996a, 1996b, 2010; Chen et al., 1991;  
306 Hamelin et al., 1991; Dia et al., 1992, 1997; Stein et al., 1993; Eisenhauer et al., 1993, 1996;  
307 Zhu et al., 1993; Gallup et al., 1994, 2002; Stirling et al., 1995, 1998, 2001; Chappell et al.,  
308 1996; Colonna et al., 1996; Galewsky et al., 1996; Ludwig et al., 1996; Stirling, 1996; Camoin  
309 et al., 1997, 2004; Toscano and Lundberg, 1998; Esat et al., 1999; Hearty et al., 1999, 2007;  
310 Israelson and Wohlfarth, 1999; Sherman et al., 1999; Vezina et al., 1999; Blanchon and  
311 Eisenhauer, 2000; Fruijtier et al., 2000; Walter et al., 2000; Camoin et al., 2001, 2004;  
312 Lambeck and Chappell, 2001; Yokoyama et al., 2001a, 2018; Blanchon et al., 2002; Cutler et  
313 al., 2002, 2003, 2004; Hearty, 2002; Muhs et al., 2002a, 2002b, 2006; 2011, 2012a, 2012b;  
314 Multer et al., 2002; Zhao and Yu, 2002; Chappell, 2002; Cabioch et al., 2003, 2008; Cutler et  
315 al., 2003, 2004; Thompson et al., 2003, 2011; Potter et al., 2004; Speed and Cheng, 2004;  
316 Chiu et al., 2005; Fairbanks et al., 2005; Mortlock et al., 2005; Sun et al., 2005; Thompson  
317 and Goldstein, 2005; Ayling et al., 2006; Collins et al., 2006; Frank et al., 2006; Peltier and  
318 Fairbanks, 2006; Riker-Coleman et al., 2006; Coyne et al., 2007; Zazo et al., 2007; Andersen  
319 et al., 2008, 2010; McCulloch and Mortimer, 2008; O'Leary et al., 2008a, 2008b, 2013;  
320 Blanchon et al., 2009; Clark et al., 2009; Thomas et al., 2009, 2012; Dorale et al., 2010;

321 [McMurty et al., 2010](#); [Carlson, 2011](#); [Stanford et al., 2011](#); [Carlson and Clark, 2012](#);  
322 [Descamps et al., 2012](#); [Kennedy et al., 2012](#); [Lewis et al., 2012](#); [Toscano et al., 2012](#);  
323 [Medina-Elizalde, 2013](#); [Moseley et al., 2013](#); [Lambeck et al., 2014](#); [Dutton et al., 2015](#); [Abdul](#)  
324 [et al., 2016](#); [Hibbert et al., 2016, 2018](#); [Leonard et al., 2016](#); [Wainer et al., 2017](#); [Webster et](#)  
325 [al., 2018](#); [Yokoyama et al., 2018](#); [Ishiwa et al., 2019](#); [Dumitru et al., 2019, 2021](#)); (b)  
326 stratigraphically virtually continuous records from the relatively well-dated (Red Sea and  
327 Mediterranean Sea) marginal basin sea-level methods, which rely on water residence-time  
328 calculations that depend on the depth of the shallow straits that form a gateway between  
329 these basins and the open ocean ([Figure 7](#)) ([Rohling et al., 1998](#); [Siddall et al., 2003, 2004](#);  
330 [Biton et al., 2008](#); [Rohling et al., 2009, 2014](#); [Grant et al., 2012, 2014](#); [Yokoyama and Purcell,](#)  
331 [2021](#)); and (c) sediment-sequence based RSL information (e.g., [Rabineau et al., 2006](#);  
332 [Kominz et al., 2008, 2016](#); [Naish and Wilson, 2009](#); [Grant et al., 2019](#)). However, there are  
333 issues with such comparisons. Coral and cave-deposit estimates represent RSL at single  
334 dated points in time and space and, therefore, generally offer relatively limited long-term  
335 stratigraphic continuity. Coral data are also typically limited by relatively short temporal  
336 coverage over just two or three glacial cycles (~350,000 years), and can suffer from habitat-  
337 depth uncertainties and region-specific environmental impacts (e.g., [Woodroffe and](#)  
338 [Webster, 2014](#); [Braithwaite, 2016](#); [Hibbert et al., 2016, 2018](#); [Rohling et al., 2017, 2019](#)).  
339 Finally, all RSL methods require corrections for vertical land movements due to tectonic,  
340 GIA, and dynamic topography effects (e.g., [Milne and Mitrovica, 2008](#); [Rovere et al., 2014](#);  
341 [Austermann et al., 2017](#); [Mitrovica et al., 2020](#); [Peak et al., 2022](#)).

342 Regardless, comparison of RSL records with ice-volume (or GMSL) records remains valuable,  
343 even without crustal movement corrections, because of the independent age control of  
344 various RSL records on rapid transitions. Corals and cave deposits are dated directly with  
345 radiometric methods (radiocarbon and/or U-series). The chronology of the Red Sea record is  
346 radiometrically constrained through signal correlation with radiometrically dated cave  
347 records ([Grant et al., 2012, 2014](#)). The Mediterranean record is radiometrically constrained  
348 through radiocarbon dating, tephrochronology, and correlation with nearby cave records,  
349 with further chronostratigraphic constraints from a well-known relationship between  
350 Mediterranean humid events and precession minima ([Lourens et al., 1996, 2001](#); [Grant et](#)  
351 [al., 2012](#); [Larrasoña et al., 2013](#); [Rohling et al., 2014, 2015, 2017](#); [Konijnendijk et al., 2014](#);

352 [Satow et al., 2015; Grant et al., 2016, 2017](#)). Here, we mainly use well-dated RSL  
353 reconstructions to verify and refine chronological control of ice-volume (or GMSL) records,  
354 rather than for their sea-level information. Long-term “drift” in the Mediterranean record to  
355 anomalously high RSL values before ~1.5 Ma ([Rohling et al., 2014; 2021](#)) means that we only  
356 use the last 150,000 years of the Mediterranean record for SE Aegean Sea core LC21, where  
357 the chronology in this interval is tightly constrained by a combination of radiocarbon dating,  
358 tephrochronology, and oxygen isotope correlation between core LC21 and Soreq Cave,  
359 Israel ([Grant et al., 2012; Rohling et al., 2014, 2017](#)).

360 As a special case for the Middle and Late Pliocene, cave-deposit-based RSL benchmarks  
361 from Mallorca are used because they have been both radiometrically dated and  
362 meticulously corrected for all known vertical land movement sources, including GIA and  
363 tectonic or dynamic topography-related changes ([Dumitru et al., 2019, 2021](#)). Similar work  
364 for Early Pliocene coastal deposits in Patagonia suggests that GMSL stood at  $28.4 \pm 11.7$  m  
365 ( $1\sigma$ ) at 4.69-5.23 Ma ([Rovere et al., 2020](#)). Such corrected benchmarks provide unique  
366 validation criteria for continuous ice-volume (GMSL) reconstructions through that time  
367 interval.

368 Finally, we acknowledge a plethora of other RSL reconstruction methods from coral  
369 microatolls, salt-marsh and mud-flat deposits, coastal deposits and drowned coastlines, and  
370 structures such as Roman fishtanks (e.g., [van de Plassche, 1986; Gehrels, 1994, 2000;](#)  
371 [Yokoyama et al., 2000, 2001b, 2006; Hanebuth et al., 2000, 2009; Gehrels et al., 2001; Sivan](#)  
372 [et al., 2001, 2004, 2016; Shennan and Horton, 2002; Kienast et al., 2003; Woodroffe and](#)  
373 [Horton, 2005; Barry et al., 2008; Dabrio et al., 2011; Kemp et al., 2011; Engelhart and](#)  
374 [Horton, 2012; Lewis et al., 2013; Ishiwa et al., 2015; Shennan et al., 2015; Khan et al., 2017;](#)  
375 [Meltzner et al., 2017; Hallmann et al., 2018; Hibbert et al., 2018; Dutton et al., 2021;](#) and  
376 references therein). We do not include these methods because of their typically limited  
377 temporal coverage through (mainly) the last 20,000 years, and occasionally further back to  
378 the last interglacial. Regardless, these methods have provided valuable and often precise  
379 RSL information that sets a broader context to the long-term methods discussed here.

380

### 381 3. LONG-TERM ICE-VOLUME OR SEA-LEVEL RECORDS

382 In this section, we discuss the main approaches for determining long-term (near-)  
383 continuous sea-level variability and in most cases also *in situ* deep-water temperature  
384 variability, in roughly chronological order of development. In [section 3.1](#), we discuss direct  
385 scaling of  $\delta_c$  records to sea-level records; the focus in [section 3.2](#) is on statistical  
386 deconvolutions of  $\delta_c$  records, while that in [section 3.3](#) is on assessment of paired  $\delta_c$  and  
387 independent paleothermometry measurements. In [section 3.4](#), we present the marginal sea  
388 residence-time method, while the focus in [section 3.5](#) is on statistically generalized sea-level  
389 reconstruction from diverse input records. In the final two sections, two hybrid data-  
390 modeling philosophies are discussed: inverse modeling approaches are discussed in [section](#)  
391 [3.6](#) and a new process modeling method is highlighted in [section 3.7](#).

392 Fundamentally, all methods discussed below—except for the marginal seas approach  
393 ([section 3.4](#))—rely on deep-sea  $\delta_c$  time series that span hundreds of thousands or millions  
394 of years, using  $\Delta\delta_c = \Delta\delta_{(TW)} + \Delta\delta_w$ . Here,  $\Delta\delta_w$  reflects ice-volume changes because  
395 continental ice preferentially stores the lighter isotope ( $^{16}\text{O}$ ) over the heavier isotope ( $^{18}\text{O}$ )  
396 ([Figure 2](#)). This implies that there should be a useful relationship between  $\delta_w$  changes and  
397  $z_{SL}$  changes (here termed the  $\Delta\delta_w:\Delta z_{SL}$  relationship), where  $\Delta z_{SL}$  is the sea-level (ice-volume)  
398 change in  $m_{seq}$ . Almost all studies use linear approximations for this relationship (i.e.,  
399  $\Delta\delta_w:\Delta z_{SL}$  is treated as a constant). Comparison between  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  changes in fossil carbonate and  
400 coral-based sea-level variations led to early suggestions that  $\Delta\delta_w:\Delta z_{SL}$  is  $0.012 \pm 0.002 \text{ ‰}$   
401  $m^{-1}$  ([Aharon, 1983](#); [Chappell and Shackleton, 1986](#); [Labeyrie et al., 1987](#); [Shackleton, 1987](#);  
402 [Fairbanks, 1989](#)). More recent work compared deep-sea sediment porewater  $\delta_w$   
403 measurements with sea-level constraints and inferred a value of  $0.009 \pm 0.001 \text{ ‰ } m^{-1}$   
404 ([Schrag et al., 1996](#); [Adkins et al., 2002](#)), although re-evaluation of the porewater method  
405 has indicated wider uncertainties ([Miller et al., 2015](#)). [Raymo et al. \(2018\)](#) report a range of  
406  $0.008\text{--}0.011 \text{ ‰ } m^{-1}$  from the literature and then select a single preferred value of  $0.011 \text{ ‰}$   
407  $m^{-1}$ . In contrast, [Waelbroeck et al. \(2002\)](#) argued for a value of  $0.0085 \text{ ‰ } m^{-1}$ , and [Miller et](#)  
408 [al. \(2020\)](#) used  $0.013 \text{ ‰ } m^{-1}$  based on ice-sheet endmember  $\delta_{ice}$  calculations ([Winnick and](#)  
409 [Caves, 2015](#)), but both studies emphasized that changes in individual ice-sheet  $\delta_{ice}$  and  
410 associated global mean  $\delta_{ice}$  should be modeled. This was done for the last 40 million years  
411 by [Rohling et al. \(2021\)](#), who used it to quantify distinct  $\Delta\delta_w:\Delta z_{SL}$  non-linearity ([section 3.7](#)).

412 The marginal sea residence-time method (e.g., Rohling et al., 1998, 2009; 2014; Rohling,  
413 1999; Fenton et al., 2000; Siddall et al., 2003, 2004; *section 3.4*) is fundamentally different in  
414 that it relies on amplified change in basin sea-water  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  (and salinity) due to water  
415 residence-time changes in response to water exchange restriction through shallow straits  
416 that connect the basins with the open ocean (*Figure 7*). This method mostly uses planktonic  
417 foraminiferal carbonate analyses, but can also consider fine-fraction carbonate, or benthic  
418 foraminiferal carbonate, and resolves RSL at the connecting straits.

419

### 420 *3.1. Scaling of $\delta_c$ records to sea-level*

421 In early work, direct scale comparisons were made between carbonate  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  and sea-level  
422 measurements based on giant clams in fossil coral reef complexes, with allowance for  
423 temperature influences (Aharon, 1983). In modern terms, the sea-level values considered  
424 were approximately RSL after correction for tectonic land movements; what was viewed as  
425 tectonic change was possibly at least partly due to GIA and/or dynamic topography.  
426 Chappell and Shackleton (1986) compared sea-level data with deep-sea benthic  $\delta_c$  because  
427 much smaller temperature variations are expected in the cold deep sea, which results in a  
428 better signal-to-noise ratio than can be obtained from surface-waters. They further  
429 concentrated on deep Pacific  $\delta_c$  because it had already been inferred that Atlantic deep  
430 waters had undergone larger glacial-interglacial temperature fluctuations than Pacific and  
431 Indian Ocean deep waters (Duplessy et al., 1980). The sea-level values considered by  
432 Chappell and Shackleton (1986) were what we now know as RSL after correction for tectonic  
433 land movements; it is again possible that what was viewed as tectonic change was at least  
434 partly due to GIA and/or dynamic topography. Chappell and Shackleton (1986) determined a  
435  $\Delta\delta_w:\Delta z_{\text{SL}}$  value of  $0.0097 \text{ ‰ m}^{-1}$  from their comparisons, and also inferred that glacial deep  
436 Pacific temperatures were on average about  $1.5 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ , and up to a potential maximum of  $2.5$   
437  $^\circ\text{C}$ , lower than today. This landmark result effectively represents the first deconvolution of  
438  $\Delta\delta_c$  into both its  $\Delta\delta_w$  and  $\Delta\delta_{(\text{Tw})}$  components; this estimate has stood the test of time. Similar  
439 glacial deep-sea cooling values have been derived from meticulous inter-ocean  $\Delta\delta_c$   
440 comparisons (Labeyrie et al., 1987). Estimates from later paleothermometry proxies only  
441 slightly adjusted Last Glacial Maximum deep-sea cooling estimates to  $2\text{-}3 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$  relative to the  
442 Holocene (e.g., Martin et al., 2002; see *section 3.3*), which has been contested (Skinner and

443 [Shackleton, 2005](#)), but agrees well with the  $2.57 \pm 0.24^\circ\text{C}$  LGM global ocean cooling  
444 determined using noble gases trapped in ice cores ([Bereiter et al., 2018](#)).

445 [Cutler et al. \(2003\)](#) directly compared coral-based RSL data (after tectonic movement  
446 correction) with Atlantic and Pacific  $\delta_c$  records over the last 140,000 years, and derived  
447 glacial deep-sea cooling. They found that peak interglacials stand out as brief “top-hat  
448 shaped” warm anomalies in an otherwise roughly  $2^\circ\text{C}$  colder deep ocean with much more  
449 muted variability. [Arz et al. \(2007\)](#) undertook a similar direct scaling, but used a benthic  $\delta_c$   
450 record of the past 80 kyr from the northern Red Sea (under two different temperature  
451 assumptions) and coral-based RSL data of [Fairbanks \(1989\)](#), [Chappell \(2002\)](#), [Cutler et al.](#)  
452 [\(2003\)](#), and [Thompson and Goldstein \(2005\)](#). Finally, the combined work of [Naish et al.](#)  
453 [\(2009\)](#) and [Miller et al. \(2012\)](#) related RSL from near-coastal sediment-sequence  
454 stratigraphy to  $\delta_c$  between about 3.3 and 2.3 Ma to provide a highly resolved record of  
455 relative sea-level variability for that interval.

456

### 457 *3.2. Statistical deconvolution of ice-volume and deep-sea temperature impacts on $\delta_c$*

458 Along with direct scaling between  $\delta_c$  changes and sea-level estimates ([section 3.1](#)), more  
459 nuanced statistics-driven comparisons have been made. Such statistically guided  $\Delta\delta_c$   
460 deconvolution into  $\Delta\delta_w$  and  $\Delta\delta_{(TW)}$  has employed a range of methods, starting with a  
461 comparison of different regressions between  $\delta_c$  and coastal sea-level benchmarks for  
462 different ocean basins, and separated between intervals of glaciation and deglaciation, over  
463 430,000 years ([Waelbroeck et al., 2002](#)). [Waelbroeck et al. \(2002\)](#) used RSL data in their  
464 regressions ([Bard et al., 1990a, 1990b, 1996a](#); [Stein et al., 1993](#); [Zhu et al., 1993](#); [Gallup et](#)  
465 [al., 1994](#); [Stirling et al., 1995](#); [Chappell et al., 1996](#); [Hanebuth et al., 2000](#); [Yokoyama et al.,](#)  
466 [2000](#)) based on the argument that “... rather than RSL, ... ice-volume equivalent sea level ...  
467 should be used. However, because the two are approximately proportional to each other for  
468 sites far from the former ice sheets, we have used ... RSL estimates” ([Waelbroeck et al.,](#)  
469 [2002](#)). Similar arguments have been made by [Siddall et al. \(2010\)](#) and [Stanford et al. \(2011\)](#).  
470 While such direct use of RSL is a rough approximation, the alternative—full GIA and dynamic  
471 topography corrections—would also carry substantial uncertainties, especially for older  
472 benchmarks and regions with relatively limited knowledge of the geophysical context

473 ([section 2](#)). Hence, pragmatic choices are made that reflect a balance between the accuracy,  
474 precision, and “signal-to-noise” ratios needed. Yet, it must be emphasized that the tectonic  
475 histories and uplift/subsidence corrections of the coral sites used in these approaches are  
476 complex (cf., [Creveling et al., 2015](#)), which may imply larger uncertainties than those  
477 considered previously.

478 [Siddall et al. \(2010\)](#) further developed the [Waelbroeck et al. \(2002\)](#) approach to span the  
479 past 5 million years, and used sea-level and ice-volume information from a wider range of  
480 methods ([Oerlemans and Van der Veen, 1984](#); [Fairbanks, 1989](#); [Bard et al., 1990c, 2002](#);  
481 [Stirling et al., 1998](#); [Bamber et al., 2001](#); [Lythe et al., 2001](#); [Chappell, 2002](#); [Cutler et al.,](#)  
482 [2003](#); [Siddall et al., 2003, 2008b](#); [Antonioli et al., 2004, 2007](#); [Schellmann and Radtke, 2004](#);  
483 [Thompson and Goldstein, 2006](#); [Yokoyama et al., 2000](#)). Regarding the RSL versus GMSL  
484 issue, [Siddall et al. \(2010\)](#) stated: “*Where we use bench-mark sea-level indicators such as*  
485 *fossil coral reefs or submerged speleothem records, we only discuss sites distant from the*  
486 *former ice-sheet margins, which can be considered to represent [GMSL] to within several (i.e.*  
487 *typically < 2–3) meters ([Bassett et al., 2005](#)). Note that there is inadequate data and*  
488 *understanding of isostatic processes during this interval to be more exact.*” While  
489 [Waelbroeck et al. \(2002\)](#) fitted non-linear regressions through  $\delta_c$  and sea-level data, [Siddall](#)  
490 [et al. \(2010\)](#) used piece-wise linear interpolation of  $\delta_c$  between sea-level markers. Next, the  
491 reconstructed sea-level variability ( $\Delta z_{SL}$ ) was translated into  $\Delta \delta_w$ , which is the ice-volume  
492 related component of change in  $\Delta \delta_c$ , using a constant  $\Delta \delta_w : \Delta z_{SL}$  value of  $0.0085 \text{ ‰ m}^{-1}$ ,  
493 which revealed the deep-sea temperature component based on  $\Delta \delta_{(T_w)} = \Delta \delta_c - \Delta \delta_w$ . From  
494 this analysis, [Siddall et al. \(2010\)](#) inferred that glacial-interglacial  $T_w$  variations were of the  
495 order of  $2 \pm 1 \text{ °C}$  over the past 5 million years (reported as a range, which we consider here  
496 as equivalent to a 95% confidence interval). Moreover, they found that the observation of  
497 [Cutler et al. \(2003\)](#)—that deep-sea temperature is consistently cold with muted variability,  
498 punctuated by sharp warm anomalies associated with peak interglacials—applied  
499 throughout the last 700,000 years.

500 [Bates et al \(2014\)](#) used largely the same approach as [Siddall et al. \(2010\)](#) but added last  
501 interglacial sea-level information from the compilation of [Kopp et al. \(2009\)](#), and considered  
502 a wider global array of deep-sea  $\delta_c$  records. They found that the typically used transfer  
503 functions are not stable before the onset of the Mid Pleistocene Transition (MPT) at  $\sim 1.25$

504 Ma. The modern type of glacial-interglacial deep-water circulation response developed  
505 during the MPT, which limits the usefulness of post-MPT transfer functions to pre-MPT  
506 records. [Bates et al \(2014\)](#) reported that Late Pleistocene glacial-interglacial  $T_w$  changes  
507 were about  $2 \pm 1$  °C throughout the deep Pacific, Indian, and South Atlantic Ocean basins,  
508 but up to  $3 \pm 2$  °C in the North Atlantic Ocean.

509

### 510 *3.3. Paired $\delta_c$ and Mg/Ca or clumped isotope-based temperature measurements*

511 Deep-sea temperature reconstruction from independent paleothermometry measurements  
512 can be used to constrain  $\Delta\delta_{(T_w)}$ , which then isolates the  $\Delta\delta_w$  component. Ideally, analyses  
513 would be based on an aliquot of the same microfossils used to measure  $\delta_c$  variations:  $\Delta\delta_c$ .  
514 However, for geochemical reasons when working with benthic foraminifera, it common to  
515 use infaunal species (that live within the sediment) for Mg/Ca and epifaunal species (that  
516 live atop the sediment) for  $\delta_c$  from the same sample. Benthic foraminiferal Mg/Ca  
517 paleothermometry has long been used for this purpose (e.g., [Martin et al., 2002](#); [Lear et al.,](#)  
518 [2004](#); [Sosdian and Rosenthal, 2009](#); [Elderfield et al., 2012](#); [Jakob et al., 2020](#)), while  
519 clumped isotope ( $\Delta_{47}$ ) paleothermometry on benthic foraminifera is a more recent  
520 development (e.g., [Modestu et al., 2020](#)). Following temperature corrections, the “paired  $\delta_c$   
521 and paleothermometry” method commonly applies *a-priori* assumption-driven conversion  
522 of sea-water oxygen isotope residuals into sea-level-equivalent ice-volume records (e.g.,  
523 [Lear et al., 2004](#); [Sosdian and Rosenthal, 2009](#); [Elderfield et al., 2012](#); [Jakob et al., 2020](#)).  
524 This sounds straightforward, but there are issues.

525 The most frequently used Mg/Ca temperature proxy (a proxy is an indirect measurement  
526 approximation) relies on empirical calibration of results for modern sediment samples using  
527 *in-situ* temperatures of overlying waters (e.g., [Lear et al., 2002](#); [Martin et al., 2002](#);  
528 [Marchitto & deMenocal, 2003](#); [Yu & Elderfield, 2008](#); [Marchitto et al., 2007](#); [Elderfield et al.,](#)  
529 [2010](#); [Weldeab et al., 2016](#); [Hasenfratz et al., 2017](#); [Barrientos et al., 2018](#)). These studies  
530 reveal specific calibrations for different benthic foraminiferal taxa, which can diverge  
531 considerably, but most are nonlinear with flat (insensitive)  $T_w$  profiles at typical low deep-  
532 sea temperatures. This causes considerable reconstructed  $T_w$  uncertainty of order  $\pm 1$  to 1.5  
533 °C ( $1\sigma$ ), which causes uncertainty of  $\pm 0.25$  to 0.38 ‰ in reconstructed  $\delta_w$  variations that

534 typically imply  $\pm 20$  to 30 m reconstructed sea-level uncertainties (Raymo et al., 2018).  
535 Benthic Mg/Ca results may also be affected by varying deep-sea carbonate-ion  
536 concentrations (Elderfield et al., 1996; Yu and Elderfield, 2008; Yu & Broecker, 2010).  
537 Furthermore, complications from oceanic Mg- and Ca-concentration changes over  
538 timescales greater than multiple millions of years (e.g., Griffith et al., 2008; Coggon et al.,  
539 2010; Cramer et al. 2011; Evans and Müller, 2012; Evans et al., 2018; Lebrato et al., 2020,  
540 Modestu et al., 2020) may cause mean shifts to higher or lower calibrated values and a  
541 change in the relationship between Mg/Ca and  $T_w$  (Evans and Müller, 2012). Miller et al.  
542 (2020) used a 2-Myr smoothed Mg/Ca-based paleotemperature synthesis that accounted  
543 for such biases (Cramer et al., 2011) to deconvolve their  $\delta_c$  splice over the past 66 million  
544 years. Miller et al. (2020) “apply [these] long-term paleotemperature estimates to kyr-scale  
545 sampled  $\delta_c$  records to interrogate sea-level change primarily on [... Myr- and shorter time  
546 scales].” They then extensively compared their inferred sea-level record with RSL records  
547 (Miller et al., 2005, 2011; Kominz et al., 2016) after making corrections for dynamic  
548 topography (Rowley et al., 2013). Using a smoothed long-term Mg/Ca paleotemperature  
549 record to make  $\Delta\delta_{(T_w)}$  corrections means that a proportion of  $\Delta\delta_{(T_w)}$  may remain uncorrected  
550 from shorter (orbital)  $\delta_c$  variations; effectively, any  $\Delta\delta_{(T_w)}$  portion below or above the long-  
551 term mean would remain and would be interpreted erroneously as a  $\Delta\delta_w$  (ice-volume)  
552 component. Miller et al. (2020) detected and transparently discussed this issue in the form  
553 of negative  $\Delta\delta_w$  anomalies in interglacial warm periods (low ice-volume anomalies; almost  
554 reaching an ice-free state). Miller et al. (2020) did not discuss similar potential anomalies in  
555 older intervals, but instead focussed on Myr-scale variability that is much less affected by  
556 this issue.

557 Clumped isotope ( $\Delta_{47}$ ) paleothermometry is less reliant on empirical calibration and is  
558 guided more by thermodynamic principles (e.g., Ghosh et al., 2006; Eiler, 2007; Eiler, 2011).  
559 The  $\Delta_{47}$  relates the abundance of  $^{13}\text{C}$ - $^{18}\text{O}$  bonds in the calcite lattice to the temperature at  
560 which the calcite precipitates (Eiler, 2007). The method does not require information on  
561 seawater chemistry in which the foraminifera calcified (Eiler, 2011), and similar changes  
562 between inorganic and organic carbonates indicate an absence of major vital (metabolic  
563 fractionation) effects (e.g., Tripathi et al., 2010; Grauel et al., 2013; Kele et al., 2015;  
564 Bonifacie et al., 2017; Rodríguez-Sanz et al., 2017; Peral et al., 2018; Piasecki et al., 2019;

565 Meinicke et al., 2020). The sensitivity of the  $\Delta_{47}$  proxy is only  $\sim 0.003 \text{ ‰ } ^\circ\text{C}^{-1}$  (Kele et al.,  
566 2015), so high measurement precision and multiple measurement replications are needed  
567 (Rodríguez-Sanz et al., 2017). Until recently, this required larger sample sizes than is feasible  
568 with foraminifera, yet recent developments are overcoming this limitation (Schmid and  
569 Bernasconi, 2010; Bernasconi et al., 2011; Grauel et al., 2013; Hu et al., 2014; Müller et al.,  
570 2017), especially when combined with targeted statistical assessment of signal and noise  
571 distinction (Rodríguez-Sanz et al., 2017; Modestu et al., 2020). Regardless, state-of-the-art  
572 reconstruction uncertainties remain at least 2-3  $^\circ\text{C}$  (95% confidence interval) (Rodríguez-  
573 Sanz et al., 2017; Modestu et al., 2020).

574 Once  $\delta_w$  variations are calculated (with uncertainties) from paired  $\delta_c$  and paleotemperature  
575 measurements, sea-water oxygen isotope residuals can be converted into ice-volume  
576 estimates. As mentioned above, this is conventionally done using constant (linear)  $\Delta\delta_w:\Delta z_{SL}$   
577 approximations with values within the 0.008-0.014  $\text{‰ m}^{-1}$  range (e.g., Aharon, 1983;  
578 Labeyrie et al., 1987; Shackleton, 1987; Fairbanks, 1989; Schrag et al., 1996; Adkins et al.,  
579 2002; Waelbroeck et al., 2002; Siddall et al., 2010; Miller et al., 2015; Raymo et al., 2018;  
580 Jakob et al., 2020; Miller et al., 2020). The ubiquitous reliance on constant  $\Delta\delta_w:\Delta z_{SL}$   
581 approximations is unexpected given that the expectation from first principles is that it  
582 should be nonlinear (Rohling et al., 2021). This is because the mean  $\delta_{ice}$  of individual ice  
583 sheets changes with size and time (e.g., Aharon, 1983; Mix and Ruddiman, 1984; Chappell  
584 and Shackleton, 1986; Rohling and Cooke, 1999; Waelbroeck et al., 2002; Rohling et al.,  
585 2021), and because different ice sheets with different isotopic fractionation grow at  
586 different rates at different times (Rohling et al., 2021). Some studies have tried to  
587 accommodate nonlinearity by considering ranges for the  $\Delta\delta_w:\Delta z_{SL}$  relationship; e.g., Jakob et  
588 al. (2020) considered a  $\Delta\delta_w:\Delta z_{SL}$  value range of 0.008-0.014  $\text{‰ m}^{-1}$ , with a “best estimate” of  
589 0.011  $\text{‰ m}^{-1}$ . Waelbroeck et al. (2002) used a constant  $\Delta\delta_w:\Delta z_{SL}$  value of 0.0085  $\text{‰ m}^{-1}$ ,  
590 while Miller et al. (2020) used 0.013  $\text{‰ m}^{-1}$ , but both called for modeling of the  $\Delta\delta_w:\Delta z_{SL}$   
591 relationship, which follows in *section 3.6*.

592 Some studies also apply deconvolutions based on simple assumptions informed by previous  
593 paleothermometry-based results. For example, Dumitru et al. (2019) simply applied a  
594 straightforward  $\Delta\delta_c$  to ice-volume scaling by assuming that 75% of the signal is driven by ice  
595 volume, with the remaining 25% driven by temperature variations, arguing that this is

596 consistent with Pleistocene Mg/Ca-based ocean temperature estimates (Elderfield et al.,  
597 2012; Miller et al., 2012). They also assumed a scaling of 0.011 ‰ m<sup>-1</sup> GMSL rise, after Naish  
598 et al. (2009) and Raymo et al. (2018). Instead, Hansen et al. (2008) argued that equal  
599 contributions of  $\Delta\delta_w$  and  $\Delta\delta_{(TW)}$  to  $\Delta\delta_c$  provide a good fit with observations, which was  
600 adjusted by Hansen et al. (2013) to account for a reducing temperature portion as freezing  
601 conditions are approached, and reciprocal change in the ice-volume portion. The Hansen et  
602 al. (2013) reconstruction used two linear segments with a 2/3 versus 1/3 contribution of the  
603 temperature contribution to  $\Delta\delta_c$  between times with  $\delta_c$  larger than present and smaller  
604 than present, respectively, and the opposite for the ice-volume portion. Such assumption-  
605 driven approaches may be sufficient for first-order approximations, but process-based  
606 deconvolution is needed to obtain more representative results (sections 3.6. and 3.7).

607

#### 608 *3.4. The marginal sea residence-time method*

609 The marginal sea method of sea-level reconstruction derives from work that documented  
610 and quantified amplified signals of, especially, glacial-interglacial  $\delta^{18}O$  change and monsoon-  
611 driven low-salinity events in the Mediterranean Sea (e.g., Rossignol-Strick et al., 1982;  
612 Rossignol-Strick., 1983, 1985, 1987; Vergnaud-Grazzini, 1985; Rohling and Bryden, 1994;  
613 Rohling et al., 1994a, 2004, 2014, 2015; Rohling, 1999; Amies et al., 2019) and glacial-  
614 interglacial  $\delta^{18}O$  and salinity changes in the Red Sea (Locke and Thunell, 1988; Thunell et al.,  
615 1988; Rohling, 1994b; Hemleben et al., 1996; Rohling and Bigg, 1998; Rohling et al., 1998;  
616 Fenton et al., 2000; Siddall et al., 2003, 2004; Biton et al., 2008). Signal amplification in  
617 marginal seas is related to limited water-mass exchange with the open ocean through  
618 shallow connecting straits; the limiting sill depth is 137 m depth at Hanish Sill, Bab-el-  
619 Mandab passage, southern Red Sea (Werner and Lange, 1975; Rohling et al., 1998; Fenton  
620 et al., 2000; Siddall et al., 2002, 2003, 2004; Lambeck et al., 2011), and 284 m depth at the  
621 Camarinal Sill, Gibraltar Strait, western Mediterranean Sea (Bryden and Kinder, 1991;  
622 Bryden et al., 1994; Matthiessen and Haines, 2003; Naranjo et al., 2017) (Figure 7). In both  
623 basins, water exchange through the strait is constrained hydraulically by the strait  
624 dimensions and the density contrast between waters inside and outside of the strait  
625 (Bryden and Kinder, 1991; Bryden et al., 1994; Smeed, 1997, 2000; Siddall et al., 2002, 2003,  
626 2004). This imposes a considerable water residence time within the basin (of order 10<sup>2</sup>

627 years), where it is exposed to strong net evaporation ( $\sim 0.6 \text{ m y}^{-1}$  for the Mediterranean, and  
628  $\sim 2 \text{ m y}^{-1}$  for the Red Sea). At lower sea levels, the sill passage becomes even more  
629 restricted, as does the water exchange, which extends the residence time of water within  
630 the basin and, thus, its duration of exposure to forcing. As a result, both salinity and sea-  
631 water  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  increase rapidly with sea-level lowering (note that the two properties change  
632 non-linearly relative to each other because freshwater terms all have zero salinity but a  
633 range of different  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  values—e.g., [Rohling and Bryden, 1994](#); [Rohling et al., 1998, 2014](#);  
634 [Rohling, 1999](#); [Rohling and Bigg, 1998](#); [Siddall et al., 2003, 2004](#); [Matthiessen and Haines,](#)  
635 [2003](#); [Biton et al., 2008](#); [Figure 7](#)).

636 The limiting factor in the marginal-sea sea-level method are depth and cross-sectional area  
637 of the shallowest sill within the connecting strait, so the reconstructed records are RSL for  
638 the sill location; GIA, tectonics, and dynamic topography can further affect results ([Siddall et](#)  
639 [al., 2003, 2004](#); [Grant et al., 2012, 2014](#); [Rohling et al., 2014](#)). Recent GIA reconstructions  
640 with three-dimensional Earth models suggest smaller departures from GMSL at the Bab-el-  
641 Mandab Strait than previous GIA reconstructions with one-dimensional Earth models, but  
642 also indicates the potential existence of substantial time-lags between GMSL change and  
643 maximum GIA response ([Peak et al., 2022](#)).

644 The less restricted Mediterranean Sea has a glacial-interglacial sea-water  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  contrast that  
645 is about 2× amplified relative to the ‰ value for the open ocean, while the highly  
646 restricted Red Sea has a 4-5× signal amplification. This has an impact on the importance of  
647 temperature uncertainties in the marginal-sea records. Especially in the Red Sea, and to a  
648 lesser extent the Mediterranean, sea-water  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  signal amplification increases signal-to-  
649 noise ratios when deriving sea-level variations from microfossil carbonate  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  records; that  
650 is, temperature uncertainty impacts are suppressed strongly, relative to open ocean studies.  
651 Moreover, warmer conditions cause stronger evaporation, and stronger shifts to more  
652 positive sea-water  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  values, which offsets the tendency toward more negative values  
653 due to water-to-carbonate  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  fractionation under warmer conditions. Hence, the  
654 marginal-sea sea-level method is much more robust to temperature uncertainties than open  
655 ocean reconstructions ([Siddall et al., 2003, 2004](#); [Rohling et al., 1999, 2014](#)). This is  
656 especially the case in the Red Sea, which is much more restricted and has a much simpler  
657 hydrology than the Mediterranean. In the Red Sea method, generous temperature

658 uncertainties ( $\pm 2$  °C) imply a sea-level uncertainty of only  $\pm 4$  m, while large ( $\pm 40\%$ )  
659 changes in the basin-averaged net evaporation add  $\pm 5$  m and relative humidity  
660 uncertainties another  $\pm 2$  m; all at  $2\sigma$  (Siddall et al., 2004). Hence, it makes little difference  
661 which carbonate phase is analyzed from Red Sea sediments because the residence-time  
662 effect on sea-water  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  greatly dominates variability (Rohling et al., 2009). In the  
663 Mediterranean method, RSL uncertainties at a similar level are  $\sim\pm 20$  m, and there is much  
664 more noise between different carbonate phases (even between mixed-layer and deeper-  
665 dwelling foraminiferal species) (Rohling et al., 2014).

666 No major rivers drain into the Red Sea, and the steep rift-shoulder morphology means that  
667 most external rainfall drains away from the basin. Regardless, propagation of generous  
668 uncertainties implies that the  $2\sigma$  sea-level uncertainty for each data point is  $\pm 12$  m (see  
669 above) (Siddall et al., 2003, 2004). Probabilistic analyses that take into account the  
670 stratigraphic context of the records and the total range uncertainty for each sea-level data  
671 point determine the mode and median records along with percentile distributions for their  
672 probability interval (comparable to a standard error of a mean), with 95% probability limits  
673 of, on average,  $\pm 6$  m for the general Red Sea stack and no strict stratigraphic coherence  
674 between points (Grant et al., 2012, 2014), and  $\pm 2.5$  m when focusing on specific records  
675 from strictly consecutive sample series (Rohling et al., 2019).

676 The Mediterranean receives much more fresh water from external watersheds than the Red  
677 Sea. This substantially complicates sea-level reconstructions based on Mediterranean  
678 microfossil carbonate  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  records. Especially African monsoon maxima during (precession-  
679 driven) Northern Hemisphere insolation maxima cause negative carbonate  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  anomalies  
680 that had to be omitted from the record before sea-level calculation (Rohling et al., 2014,  
681 2017). While this successfully removed 100+ intervals, three anomalies were left (yellow  
682 bands in Figures 1 and 2 of Rohling et al., 2014). Moreover, Mediterranean sea-level  
683 estimates from the marginal sea method deviate considerably from other reconstructions  
684 before  $\sim 1.5$  Ma (Rohling et al., 2014, 2021; Dumitru et al., 2019, 2021; Berends et al., 2021).  
685 The Mediterranean method is evidently affected by secular change, which most likely  
686 reflects a “baseline shift in Mediterranean climate conditions from a warm/moist state to a  
687 warm/arid state at  $\sim 1.5$  Ma” (Rohling et al., 2014). Given these issues, we only use the

688 Mediterranean reconstruction here for the last 150,000 years, based on the well-  
689 constrained record of core LC21 (Rohling et al., 2014).

690

### 691 *3.5. Statistically generalized sea-level records from diverse suites of input records*

692 Spratt and Lisiecki (2016) presented a sea-level reconstruction for the last 800,000 years  
693 based on principal component analysis of the combined information from 7 archives: (1) a  
694 South Pacific Mg/Ca-corrected benthic  $\delta_w$  record from 3,290 m water depth (Elderfield et  
695 al., 2012); (2) a North Atlantic Mg/Ca-corrected benthic  $\delta_w$  record from 3,427 m water  
696 depth (Sosdian and Rosenthal, 2009); (3) a detrended first principal component of 34  
697 Mg/Ca-temperature-corrected and 15 alkenone-temperature-corrected surface-water  $\delta_w$   
698 records (Shakun et al., 2015); (4) the statistical benthic  $\delta_c$  scaling to RSL benchmarks of  
699 Waelbroeck et al. (2002); (5) the inverse model-based  $\delta_c$  deconvolution of Bintanja et al.  
700 (2005) but not its more recent versions (Bintanja and van de Wal, 2008; de Boer et al., 2010,  
701 2013, 2014; see *section 3.6*); (6) the Mediterranean marginal sea-based record (Rohling et  
702 al., 2014); (7) the Red Sea marginal sea-based record (Siddall et al., 2003, 2004; Rohling et  
703 al., 2009), although not its latest generation (Grant et al., 2014). Spratt and Lisiecki (2016)  
704 considered a linear  $\Delta\delta_w:\Delta z_{SL}$  conversion value of  $0.009 \text{ ‰ m}^{-1}$ , arguing against use of higher  
705 values with the caveat that the value may change with “changes in the mean isotopic  
706 content of each ice sheet (Bintanja et al., 2005) and their relative sizes.” While the Spratt  
707 and Lisiecki (2016) sea-level record is a useful synthesis of sea-level variability over the past  
708 800,000 years, it unfortunately does not help (yet) to develop a better understanding of  
709 sea-level and deep-sea temperature (co)variations during past warm climates. The method  
710 could be updated using the latest-generation records for the past 800,000 years. It would  
711 also be particularly useful for the approach to be extended further back in time as more  
712 records emerge.

713

### 714 *3.6. Inverse modeling*

715 Inverse modeling is used to deconvolve ice-volume and deep-sea temperature impacts on  
716 carbonate oxygen isotope data, using one-dimensional (1D) or 3D ice models (e.g., Bintanja  
717 et al., 2005; Bintanja and van de Wal, 2008; de Boer et al., 2013, 2017; Berends et al., 2019,

718 [2021](#)). [Bintanja and van de Wal \(2008\)](#) summarized the method as: “*an inverse technique in*  
719 *conjunction with an ice-sheet model coupled to a simple deep-water temperature model.*”  
720 The model is hemispheric; it simulates Northern Hemisphere ice sheets (excluding GrIS)  
721 only, using a 3D ice sheet-ice shelf-bedrock model that resolves ice thickness, ice  
722 temperature, and bedrock elevation, driven by air temperature variations. Stable oxygen  
723 isotope changes of ice are resolved by calculating both the isotopic content of precipitation  
724 and ice flow ([Bintanja and van de Wal, 2008](#)), which then allows calculation of  $\Delta\delta_w$ . They  
725 applied this method to the  $\delta_c$  stack of [Lisiecki and Raymo \(2005\)](#) to “*reconstruct mutually*  
726 *consistent 3-Myr time series of surface air temperature (continental and annual mean*  
727 *between 40° and 80° N), ice-sheet volume, and sea level.*” Core to the method is a derivation  
728 of continental mean Northern Hemisphere temperature through observation-constrained  
729 modeling that linearly relates the temperature (relative to present) to the difference  
730 between modeled and observed benthic  $\delta_c$  over a centennial time step ([Bintanja et al.,](#)  
731 [2005](#); [Bintanja and van de Wal, 2008](#); [de Boer et al., 2010](#)).

732 [De Boer et al. \(2010\)](#) presented a set of 1D ice sheet models to extend the approach back to  
733 35 million years ago—using the  $\delta_c$  records of [Lisiecki and Raymo \(2005\)](#) and [Zachos et al.](#)  
734 [\(2008\)](#)—and found good agreement with the 3D results of [Bintanja and van de Wal \(2008\)](#)  
735 over the last 3 million years (average Northern Hemisphere temperature and sea-level  
736 differences of 1°C and 6.2 m). This 1D method resolves five hypothetical ice sheets: LIS, EIS,  
737 GrIS, WAIS, and EAIS, with ice flow over initially cone-shaped continental surfaces. The  
738 procedure for LIS and EIS relies on a similar Northern Hemisphere temperature assumption  
739 as used by [Bintanja et al. \(2005\)](#), and [Bintanja and van de Wal \(2008\)](#). For Antarctica and  
740 Greenland, however, [de Boer et al. \(2010\)](#) introduced difference factors ( $\delta T_{NH}$ ) relative to  
741 the Northern Hemisphere temperature, which were then used to tune volume changes in  
742 those ice sheets so that a strong EAIS volume increase was found around the Eocene–  
743 Oligocene Transition (EOT), with simultaneous initiation of GrIS with LIS and EIS at the onset  
744 of Northern Hemisphere glaciation. A striking and testable suggestion from [de Boer et al.](#)  
745 [\(2010\)](#) is that  $\Delta\delta_{(TW)}$  was the major (~70%) contributor to  $\Delta\delta_c$  between ~13 and ~3 Ma.  
746 During this interval, the modeled EAIS reached its maximum extent, which would limit the  
747 ice-volume ( $\Delta\delta_w$ ) contribution to  $\Delta\delta_c$ . From ~3 Ma, ice volume gained importance again as  
748 Northern Hemisphere ice sheets developed. As a result, the [de Boer et al. \(2010\)](#) sea-level

749 reconstruction has a flat and invariant segment between ~13 and ~3 Ma that hardly extends  
750 to >10 m above present-day sea level.

751 Subsequent work returned to 3D ice-sheet modeling, including Antarctica, using the coupled  
752 ANICE 3D ice-sheet-shelf model (de Boer et al., 2013, 2014, 2017; Berends et al., 2018,  
753 2019, 2021). These studies extended back to 5.0 Ma (de Boer et al., 2014) or 3.6 Ma in the  
754 most recent study (Berends et al., 2021). Berends et al. (2021) compared their results with  
755 the reconstructions of Willeit et al. (2019). The Willeit et al. (2019) reconstruction is entirely  
756 model-based, so we do not consider it here (as explained in *section 1*). For comparison of  
757 that study with the methods discussed here, see Berends et al. (2021), who reported good  
758 agreement through the major Pleistocene ice ages, but significant deviations during the  
759 warmer-than-present Pliocene. Berends et al. (2021) attributed this to the fact that the  
760 Willeit et al. (2019) model only simulated the Northern Hemisphere, and arbitrarily assumed  
761 that the Antarctic sea-level contribution is 10% of that of northern ice sheets.

762 The linear relationship assumed in the inverse modeling approach between deep-sea  $\delta_c$   
763 (through temperature) and Northern Hemisphere high-latitude temperature in the inverse  
764 modeling approach seems to be at odds with consistently low deep-sea temperature with  
765 muted variability, punctuated by sharp warm anomalies at peak interglacials (Cutler et al.,  
766 2003; Elderfield et al., 2012; Siddall et al., 2010; Bates et al., 2014; Rohling et al., 2021). This  
767 Late Pleistocene signal structure in deep-sea temperature is more reminiscent of Antarctic  
768 ice-core and southern high-latitude temperature time series than Greenland, North Atlantic,  
769 or North Pacific temperature time series (e.g., Rohling et al., 2012, 2021; Rodrigues et al.,  
770 2017; Hasenfratz et al., 2019; Lee et al., 2021), with similar or shorter time scale variations  
771 over the last glacial cycle (Anderson et al., 2021). It is striking that this dominance of  
772 southern high-latitude variability in global deep-sea temperature variations is so apparent in  
773 the Late Pleistocene, when ice-ages were distinctly dominated by Northern Hemisphere ice-  
774 sheet waxing and waning. It would only be more pronounced during past warm times, when  
775 there was little Northern Hemisphere ice and ice-volume variations occurred only in  
776 Antarctica (e.g., Rohling et al., 2021 for hemispheric glaciation contrasts). This suggests that  
777 the inverse modeling approach may be driven by temperature assumptions that are too  
778 Northern Hemisphere-biased, whereas global mean deep-sea temperature instead reflects a  
779 global high-latitude variability with strong Southern Hemisphere characteristics.

780

### 781 *3.7. Process modeling of ice-volume, $\delta_{ice}$ , $\delta_w$ , and $T_w$ changes*

782 Process modeling offers a computationally efficient deconvolution of ice-volume impacts on  
783 seawater oxygen isotope ratios, with subsequent deep-sea temperature derivation from  
784 residuals between carbonate-based oxygen isotope data and calculated sea-water oxygen  
785 isotope changes (e.g., Rohling et al., 2021). Rohling et al. (2021) first assessed the  $\Delta\delta_w:\Delta z_{SL}$   
786 relationship analytically to illustrate that it is fundamentally nonlinear in nature, and to  
787 explore its sensitivity to key assumptions and uncertainties. This analytical assessment  
788 clearly indicates the underlying complexity of the  $\Delta\delta_w:\Delta z_{SL}$  relationship. Rohling et al. (2021)  
789 then presented a new process modeling approach that used published sea-level records  
790 (Grant et al., 2014; Rohling et al., 2014; Spratt and Lisiecki, 2016) to calculate mutually  
791 consistent ice-volume variations through time for four schematic planoconvex lens-shaped  
792 ice sheets (representing AIS, GRIS, the North American Laurentide Ice Sheet complex (LIS),  
793 and the Eurasian Ice Sheet complex (EIS)). This was combined with calculations for each ice  
794 sheet of evolving oxygen isotope characteristics with mass-accretion and -loss and, thus, the  
795 mean  $\delta^{18}O_{ice}$  ( $\delta_{ice}$ ) development for each ice sheet over time, with impacts on  $\delta_w$ ,  $\delta_c$ , and  $T_w$   
796 (compared with measured  $\delta_c$  records). Next, the  $\delta_c$  stack and mega-splice of Lisiecki and  
797 Raymo (2005) and Westerhold et al. (2020) were deconvolved to obtain reconstructions for  
798 the past 5.3 and 40 million years, respectively, with multiple validation criteria from  
799 independent observations. We use this approach here as a central thread to guide  
800 comparisons among various other records.

801 The first stage in the process modeling deconvolution is a non-linear regression-based  
802 conversion between  $\delta_c$  and GMSL; namely, the  $\Delta\delta_c:\Delta z_{SL}$  regression based on Spratt and  
803 Lisiecki (2016) with added sensitivity tests (Figures 6a). Here we explore this regression with  
804 further sensitivity tests (Figure 6b). Subsequent process modeling is used to estimate  
805 growth and decay histories for four dominant ice volumes over the past 40 million years  
806 ( $V_{AIS}$ ,  $V_{GRIS}$ ,  $V_{LIS}$ , and  $V_{EIS}$ , in  $m_{seq}$ ) along with their evolving  $\delta_{ice}$  characteristics, and the  
807 imposed sea-water  $\delta^{18}O_{water}$  ( $\delta_w$ ) changes (Rohling et al., 2021). Finally, the sum of the  
808 imposed  $\delta_w$  changes for all ice sheets was subtracted from deep-sea  $\delta_c$  changes (Lisiecki and  
809 Raymo, 2005; Westerhold et al., 2020) to yield  $\delta^{18}O$  residuals, which reflect water-to-  
810 carbonate oxygen isotope fractionation changes due to *in-situ* deep-water temperature

811 variations of  $-0.25 \text{ ‰ } ^\circ\text{C}^{-1}$  at the typically low deep-sea temperatures (Kim and O’Neil,  
812 1997) (Figure 5c).

813 The process modeling method demonstrated distinct hysteresis in mean  $\delta_{\text{ice}}$  development  
814 versus individual ice volume (Figure 8). It also found a distinct nonlinearity in the  
815 relationship between changes in sea-water  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  and sea-level (the  $\Delta\delta_{\text{w}}:\Delta z_{\text{SL}}$  relationship),  
816 which was visually best matched by a fifth-order polynomial:  $\Delta\delta_{\text{w}} = 9.6 \times 10^{-11} \Delta z_{\text{SL}}^5 + 1.9 \times$   
817  $10^{-8} \Delta z_{\text{SL}}^4 + 2.5 \times 10^{-7} \Delta z_{\text{SL}}^3 - 1 \times 10^{-4} \Delta z_{\text{SL}}^2 - 0.015 \Delta z_{\text{SL}} - 0.133$ . Rohling et al. (2021)  
818 emphasized that this relationship may be refined by use of growth/decay and Rayleigh  
819 distillation transfer functions for individual ice sheets that are based on less idealized ice-  
820 sheet growth and  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  models. Overall, the reconstructions of Rohling et al. (2021) agree  
821 with the observations of Cutler et al. (2003), Elderfield et al. (2012), Siddall et al. (2010), and  
822 Bates et al. (2014) that deep-sea temperature was consistently cold with muted variability  
823 during glacials, punctuated by sharp warm anomalies during peak interglacials. The  
824 reconstructions also agree with the  $2.57 \pm 0.24 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$  global LGM ocean cooling inferred from  
825 noble gases trapped in ice cores (Bereiter et al., 2018), with Pliocene GMSL reconstructions  
826 (Dumitru et al., 2019, 2021), and with several other validation criteria, although  
827 discrepancies also exist, especially before  $\sim 22 \text{ Ma}$  (Rohling et al., 2021).

828 Uncertainties in the method are dominated by uncertainty in the  $\Delta\delta_{\text{c}}:\Delta z_{\text{SL}}$  regression  
829 extrapolation beyond the constraints of the Pleistocene data cloud (i.e., to sea levels above  
830  $\sim +10 \text{ m}$  relative to present). Rohling et al. (2021) considered an extrapolation constrained to  
831  $+65.1 \text{ m}$  at the ice-free state as their main scenario, and sensitivity tests of: (1) the upper  
832 95% probability limit of the main-case extrapolation, which tops out at  $\sim 86 \text{ m}$ ; and (2) a  
833 completely unconstrained extrapolation that tops out at  $\sim 50 \text{ m}$  as a lower limit. Beyond  
834 these extrapolation bounds, unrealistic sea-level reconstructions occur with long-lasting  
835 Middle Miocene ice-free periods, or the presence of considerable Eocene ice sheets  
836 (equivalent to the modern combined GrIS + WAIS volume), respectively.

837

#### 838 4. UPDATE OF PROCESS MODELING TO GUIDE COMPARISONS

839 We here use the process modeling approach (Rohling et al., 2021) as the main framework to  
840 support comparison among methods. We (1) make adjustments to the initial  $\Delta\delta_{\text{c}}:\Delta z_{\text{SL}}$

841 regression to further explore uncertainties; (2) correct minor errors in the LIS and GrIS  
842 descriptions that caused a slight offset in the balance between the amount of sea-level  
843 change and the sum of reconstructed ice volumes (see *Supplement section A*); and (3)  
844 perform calculations in a probabilistic framework to better understand uncertainty  
845 propagation. In the  $\Delta\delta_c:\Delta z_{SL}$  regression, extrapolation uncertainty beyond the constraining  
846 data cloud was considered comprehensively by Rohling et al. (2021) (Figure 6a) to which  
847 readers are referred for its implications. Here we additionally consider the prediction  
848 interval of the  $\Delta\delta_c:\Delta z_{SL}$  regression to assess the robustness of the mean regression (Figure  
849 6b). We, therefore, re-assess the mean regression and its 68% and 95% prediction intervals.  
850 These prediction intervals are not conventional in a statistical sense, in that “noise” around  
851 the mean is not random, but instead consists of highly organized (orbital) cycles around the  
852 mean. This is evident when, before regression, filtering is performed on the  $\delta_c$  and  $z_{SL}$   
853 records to retain only Milankovitch (orbital) frequencies and eliminate shorter-period “true”  
854 noise; prediction intervals in this case are virtually indistinguishable from those found  
855 without removal of sub-Milankovitch noise (*not shown*). The prediction intervals, therefore,  
856 are measures of the scale of “mean” Milankovitch cycles around the long-term, secular  
857 mean, rather than measures of true noise around the regression. We impose one additional  
858 constraint on the prediction intervals. Where prediction intervals normally “fan out” in an  
859 extrapolation region, here they must converge on a single known point: a sea level of +65.1  
860 m where Earth enters an ice-free state. Imposing this convergence automatically implies  
861 decreasing Milankovitch-frequency ice-volume variations with decreasing global ice volume,  
862 consistent with expectations. Within these constraints, we determine a “worst-case” noise  
863 scenario by converting  $\delta_c$  records 5,000 times in a Monte Carlo approach into sea level with  
864 the mean regression, using prediction intervals as if they (in the conventional sense)  
865 characterize true random noise. A median  $z_{SL}$  record is then determined for each of the  
866 5,000 sea-level record iterations. Next, the median of the 5,000 median sea-level records is  
867 determined, along with the 0.5<sup>th</sup> and 99.5<sup>th</sup> percentiles (by bootstrap analysis). This analysis  
868 reveals that the overall sea-level median is determined robustly with a 99% probability  
869 interval of only  $\pm 2$  to 3 m. This robustness is a result of the high signal-to-noise ratio of the  
870 input  $\delta_c$  records. We express our  $z_{SL}$  solutions with 99% probability interval calculated as  
871 outlined above, along with its further propagation into  $T_w$  solutions. Complex non-linear  
872 interdependences exist within the closed sum  $\Delta\delta_c = \Delta\delta_{(Tw)} + \Delta\delta_w$  (Figures 5d–f); to ensure

873 that we consider  $\Delta z_{SL}$  uncertainty propagation into  $\Delta T_w$  uncertainties as conservatively as  
874 possible, we identify the  $T_w$  uncertainty interval as the interval between  $\min(T_w)$  and  
875  $\max(T_w)$  across all three  $T_w$  values per time step (median and its propagated lower and  
876 upper 99% bounds).

877 Below, we compare our reconstructions with previous approaches for the past 5.3 million  
878 years (Plio-Pleistocene) (Figures 9–15). Thereafter, we compare approaches back to 40 Ma.  
879 We also consider the likelihood and implications of a potentially different  $\Delta\delta_c:\Delta z_{SL}$   
880 relationship shape for sea levels between 0 and 65.1 m (section 5.3). Finally, we explore  
881 potential implications of a different Rayleigh distillation relationship for the ancient AIS,  
882 using a relationship that is more typical of the “warmer” lower-latitude EIS and LIS than the  
883 “colder” modern high-latitude AIS and GrIS (Figure 16).

884

## 885 5. PLIO-PLEISTOCENE SYNTHESIS AND DEEPER-TIME COMPARISONS

### 886 5.1. Initial Plio-Pleistocene comparisons on published chronologies

887 The colored double-headed arrows in Figure 5a indicate the timespans over which we  
888 consider comparisons among various records. We first compare records on their published  
889 chronologies over the last five glacial cycles (Figure 9), over the past 800,000 years (Figure  
890 10), and through the Plio-Pleistocene (last 5.3 million years; Figure 11). We then present the  
891 same figures after “fine-tuning” the chronologies of our (Rohling et al., 2021) process model  
892 deconvolutions of the Lisiecki and Raymo (2004) and Westerhold et al. (2020)  $\delta_c$  records  
893 using more directly dated records (Figures 12–14, respectively). We conclude this section  
894 with a synthesis assessment (Figure 15).

895 Sea-level changes from our process model deconvolutions of the Lisiecki and Raymo (2004)  
896 and Westerhold et al. (2020)  $\delta_c$  records are compared in Figure 9a with those of Bates et al.  
897 (2014; section 3.2), Miller et al. (2020; section 3.3), Grant et al. (2014; section 3.4), Rohling  
898 et al. (2014; core LC21 only; section 3.4), and a suite of RSL data from fossil corals that pass  
899 commonly applied age-reliability screening criteria ( $\delta^{234}U_{\text{initial}}$ , calcite  $\leq 2\%$ , and  $[^{232}\text{Th}] \leq 2$   
900 ppb; and  $\delta^{234}U_{\text{initial}} = 147 \pm 5 \text{ ‰}$  when  $0 < \text{age} \leq 17 \text{ ka}$ ,  $142 \pm 8 \text{ ‰}$  when  $17 < \text{age} \leq 71 \text{ ka}$ ,  $147$   
901  $\pm 5 \text{ ‰}$  when  $71 < \text{age} \leq 130 \text{ ka}$ , and  $147 + 5/-10 \text{ ‰}$  when  $\text{age} > 130 \text{ ka}$ ) (Hibbert et al., 2016;

902 *section 2*). The coral data are plotted as elevation, and are tectonically corrected where  
903 appropriate ( $Z_{cp}$  in in [Hibbert et al., 2016](#)), with sea level above this point depending on the  
904 paleo water depth of the coral species. As explained above, RSL information from the Red  
905 Sea ([Grant et al., 2014](#)), Mediterranean Sea ([Rohling et al., 2014](#)), and corals is used mainly  
906 here for chronological guidance. The corals provide a good chronology for the last 40,000  
907 years and for the onset of the penultimate deglaciation at  $\sim 135$  ka. The Mediterranean and  
908 Red Sea records provide strong chronologies since  $\sim 150$  ka from combined radiocarbon  
909 dating, tephrochronology, and unambiguous signal agreement with radiometrically dated  
910 cave deposits in Israel ([Grant et al., 2012, 2014](#); [Rohling et al., 2017](#); and references  
911 therein). Before 150 ka and back to 500 ka, the Red Sea chronology is well constrained by  
912 correlation of monsoon (dust) variations ([Roberts et al., 2011](#)) with radiometrically dated  
913 Chinese cave deposits, along with datings for deglaciations from radiometrically dated  
914 volcanic ash layers within river deposits in Italy ([Grant et al., 2014](#)). When plotting process  
915 model deconvolutions of the [Lisiecki and Raymo \(2004\)](#) and [Westerhold et al. \(2020\)](#)  $\delta_c$   
916 records on their original chronologies ([Figure 9](#)), we observe convincing signal agreements  
917 with the RSL records, although key features in the deconvolutions are chronologically offset  
918 from corresponding features in the well-dated RSL records. This indicates that chronological  
919 fine-tuning is needed, as discussed later ([Figure 12](#)). Deep-sea temperature changes,  
920 relative to the present, from our process model deconvolutions of the [Lisiecki and Raymo](#)  
921 [\(2004\)](#) and [Westerhold et al. \(2020\)](#)  $\delta_c$  records are compared in [Figure 9b](#) with those of  
922 [Bates et al. \(2014\)](#). We also include the estimate of LGM global ocean cooling inferred from  
923 noble gases in gas bubbles trapped in ice ([Bereiter et al., 2018](#)).

924 The [Bates et al. \(2014\)](#) and [Miller et al. \(2020\)](#) records are based on benthic  $\delta_c$  time series  
925 that use a fundamentally similar chronology to the [Lisiecki and Raymo \(2004\)](#)  $\delta_c$  record.  
926 While the [Bates et al. \(2014\)](#) single-site record is noisier than the 57-record stack of [Lisiecki](#)  
927 [and Raymo \(2004\)](#), both its sea-level and deep-sea temperature signal structures compare  
928 well with our process model deconvolutions of the [Lisiecki and Raymo \(2004\)](#) and  
929 [Westerhold et al. \(2020\)](#)  $\delta_c$  records ([Figure 9](#)). Similar arguments hold for the [Miller et al.](#)  
930 [\(2020\)](#) sea-level record. The [Westerhold et al. \(2020\)](#) record did not aim for the most  
931 accurate chronology in this brief interval (it spans 66 million years); as a result, it has  
932 temporal offsets although it still has generally similar signal amplitudes and structure. Deep-

933 sea temperature changes from both our process model deconvolutions of the [Lisiecki and](#)  
934 [Raymo \(2004\)](#) and [Westerhold et al. \(2020\)](#)  $\delta_c$  records, and from [Bates et al. \(2014\)](#) all  
935 indicate generally cold conditions throughout the glacial cycles that are punctuated sharply  
936 by warmer intervals during interglacial maxima, especially over the last 450,000 years  
937 ([Figure 9b](#)) (see [Cutler et al., 2003](#); [Siddall et al., 2010](#)).

938 Next, we compare our process model deconvolutions of the [Lisiecki and Raymo \(2004\)](#) and  
939 [Westerhold et al. \(2020\)](#)  $\delta_c$  records over the past 800,000 years for sea level ([Figure 10a](#))  
940 with the [Miller et al. \(2020\)](#) record ([section 3.3](#)), the [Spratt and Lisiecki \(2016\)](#) statistical  
941 multi-record assessment ([section 3.5](#)), the [de Boer et al. \(2010\)](#) inverse modeling sea-level  
942 record ([section 3.6](#)), and the [Grant et al. \(2014\)](#) Red Sea RSL record ([section 3.7](#)). The overall  
943 glacial-interglacial structure is consistent among these records, despite resolution  
944 differences and timing offsets. There are also  $\sim 10$  m amplitude discrepancies that reflect  
945 different input records, deconvolution approaches, and sometimes different smoothing  
946 methods. Timing offsets are addressed later (see [Figure 13](#) for a chronologically fine-tuned  
947 version of [Figure 10](#) for the process model deconvolutions of the [Lisiecki and Raymo \(2004\)](#)  
948 and [Westerhold et al. \(2020\)](#)  $\delta_c$  records). Deep-sea temperature records from our process  
949 model deconvolutions are compared in [Figure 10b](#) with Antarctic (air) temperature  
950 variations ([Jouzel et al., 2007](#)), and with LGM global ocean cooling inferred from noble gases  
951 in gas bubbles trapped in ice ([Bereiter et al., 2018](#)). There is a strong signal structure  
952 agreement over the last 800,000 years covered by the ice-core record, with deep-sea  
953 temperature variations scaling almost precisely to 1/4 of Antarctic temperature variability  
954 (see also [Rohling et al., 2021](#)), but some timing offsets must be addressed ([Figure 13b](#)).

955 [Figure 11](#) spans the last 5.3 million years. Our process model deconvolutions of the [Lisiecki](#)  
956 [and Raymo \(2004\)](#) and [Westerhold et al. \(2020\)](#)  $\delta_c$  records are compared in [Figures 11a](#) and  
957 [11b](#) with the reconstructions of [Bates et al. \(2014; section 3.2\)](#) and [Miller et al. \(2020;](#)  
958 [section 3.3\)](#), the inverse modeling results of [Berends et al. \(2021; section 3.6\)](#), North Atlantic  
959 Mg/Ca-based deep-sea temperature and Mg/Ca-temperature-corrected sea-level results  
960 ([Jakob et al., 2020; section 3.3](#)), New Zealand sediment-sequence based sea-level amplitude  
961 scaling of  $\delta_c$  records ([Naish et al., 2009; Miller et al., 2012; section 3.1](#)), New Zealand  
962 sediment-sequence based middle Pliocene amplitude estimates of RSL variations ([Grant et](#)  
963 [al., 2019](#)), GMSL estimates from corrected RSL data based on drowning cave deposits in

964 Mallorca (Dumitru et al., 2019; 2021; *section 2*), Early Pliocene GMSL estimates from  
965 corrected RSL data based on Patagonian intertidal sediments (Rovere et al., 2020), and the  
966 Bereiter et al. (2018) LGM ocean cooling estimate.

967 With the exceptions of the Jakob et al. (2020) sea-level and deep-sea temperature  
968 reconstructions, and the Miller et al. (2020) sea-level record, there is a high level of  
969 agreement among the records, which span diverse approaches and input data (Figures 11a,  
970 11b, 14). The Jakob et al. (2020) data have anomalously large amplitudes (1.8× as large as  
971 those from other methods). Their deep-sea temperature data are based on Mg/Ca  
972 paleothermometry, and are shifted to higher values than global mean temperature because  
973 they are from the (relatively warm) North Atlantic Ocean. Yet this does not explain their  
974 large variation amplitudes; we infer that these Mg/Ca data may reflect variations in other  
975 environmental parameter(s) in addition to temperature (Yu and Elderfield, 2008; Yu and  
976 Broecker, 2010). From these large-amplitude deep-sea temperature variations, Jakob et al.  
977 (2020) calculated anomalously large-amplitude  $\delta_c$  variations, which they converted into  
978 large-amplitude sea-level variations based on an assumed constant  $\Delta\delta_w:\Delta z_{SL}$  relationship.  
979 The other record with substantial deviations, Miller et al. (2020), is discussed in detail in  
980 *section 5.3*.

981 The Berends et al. (2021) inverse-modeling sea-level reconstruction is based on the Lisiecki  
982 and Raymo (2004)  $\delta_c$  record, and can be compared precisely with our process modeling sea-  
983 level reconstruction (Figure 11c). This reveals close agreement between results from these  
984 completely different approaches, with a negligible 3.3 m mean offset and 12.4 m standard  
985 deviation (Figure 11d). Some of the data spread arises from a smoother Berends et al (2021)  
986 record than our (Rohling et al., 2021) assessment, which arises from greater inertia in ice-  
987 volume changes in the Berends et al. (2021) approach. Regardless, coherence between  
988 these two entirely different deconvolution methods provides mutual validation.

989

## 990 *5.2. Plio-Pleistocene fine-tuning and synthesis*

991 Next, we fine-tune the chronologies of the Lisiecki and Raymo (2004) and Westerhold et al.  
992 (2020)  $\delta_c$  records. Timing tie-points are indicated by red diamonds for the Lisiecki and  
993 Raymo (2004) record, and black diamonds for the Westerhold et al. (2020) record (Figures

994 12–14) and are listed in Table 1. For the last 40,000 years, we use tuning targets from the  
995 fossil coral data. Further back to 150 ka, we use key changes in the Mediterranean Sea  
996 (LC21) and Red Sea records as tuning targets, and between 150 and 500 ka only key changes  
997 in the Red Sea record (Figure 12). Finally, we fine-tune the Lisiecki and Raymo (2004) and  
998 Westerhold et al. (2020) chronologies between 500 and 800 ka using the timing relationship  
999 observed between 0 and 500 ka among (a) the tuned deep-sea temperature variations  
1000 based on our process modeling of the Lisiecki and Raymo (2004) and Westerhold et al.  
1001 (2020)  $\delta_c$  records; and (b) the Antarctic temperature variations of Jouzel et al. (2007) (Figure  
1002 13). Before 800 ka and until 5.3 Ma, we have minimally synchronized the Westerhold et al.  
1003 (2020) record to the Lisiecki and Raymo (2004) record (Figure 14) because, at this stage, the  
1004 Lisiecki and Raymo (2004) record (1) provides the most ubiquitously used Plio-Pleistocene  
1005 chronology; and (2) has a nearly identical chronology to the Mediterranean Plio-Pleistocene  
1006 stack that was dated independently on a precession scale based on Green Sahara Periods  
1007 (monsoon maxima) (Larrasoana et al., 2013; Rohling et al., 2014, 2015; Grant et al., 2017,  
1008 2022; and references therein). Before 5.3 Ma, we use the Westerhold et al. (2020)  $\delta_c$  record  
1009 on its originally published chronology.

1010 The chronologically fine-tuned records based on Lisiecki and Raymo (2004) and Westerhold  
1011 et al. (2020) (Figures 12–14) better illustrate general signal similarities among the long-term  
1012 continuous records than their untuned counterparts (Figures 9–11), by removing distracting  
1013 timing mismatches. This similarity is used below to create a Plio-Pleistocene synthesis  
1014 record (Figure 15). In Figure 14, we plot both the longer inverse modeling reconstruction of  
1015 de Boer et al. (2010) and the latest generation of that approach (Berends et al., 2021). The  
1016 two solutions are similar back to ~3 Ma, although the de Boer et al. (2010) record has  
1017 somewhat smaller amplitude variations. Before ~3 Ma, the de Boer et al. (2010)  
1018 reconstruction sits lower than even the lower bound of the Berends et al. (2021) record, and  
1019 continuation of the de Boer et al. (2010) record beyond 3.5 Ma also is also remarkably  
1020 invariant and low relative to our process modeled reconstructions (Figure 14). This  
1021 continuous feature of the de Boer et al. (2010) record, which extends from 3 to 13 Ma  
1022 (Figure 16), is inconsistent with GMSL estimates from Mallorca (Dumitru et al., 2019, 2021)  
1023 and Patagonia (Rovere et al., 2020). The Miller et al. (2020) sea-level reconstruction  
1024 suggests greater variability than our process modeled estimates (Rohling et al., 2021) before

1025 ~3.5 Ma, and is inconsistent with GMSL estimates from Patagonia (Rovere et al., 2020)  
1026 (Figures 14, 16).

1027 Given strong similarities between the chronologically fine-tuned process model results for  
1028 the records based on Lisiecki and Raymo (2004) and Westerhold et al. (2020) (Figure 15), we  
1029 probabilistically assess these records together. This involves conversion of each  $\delta_c$  record  
1030 5,000 times in Monte Carlo style into sea level with the mean regression, while using  
1031 prediction intervals as if they (in the conventional sense) characterize true random noise. A  
1032 median  $z_{SL}$  record is then determined for each of 10,000 sea-level record iterations. Next,  
1033 the median of this population of 10,000 median sea-level records is determined, with 0.5<sup>th</sup>  
1034 and 99.5<sup>th</sup> percentiles (by bootstrap analysis) to provide an overall sea-level median with a  
1035 99% probability interval (Figure 15a). The process model approach next provides the joint  $\delta_w$   
1036 variations (Figure 15c), which, combined with the original  $\delta_c$  record, yields the joint deep-  
1037 sea temperature record and its 99% probability interval (Figure 15b).

1038 Our synthesis sea-level record from the process modeling approach is compared in Figure  
1039 15a with the inverse modeling approach of Berends et al. (2021), and Mallorcan and  
1040 Patagonian GMSL estimates (Dumitru et al., 2019, 2021; Rovere et al., 2020). Also shown is  
1041 the *a-priori* assumption-based sea-level reconstruction of Hansen et al. (2013; section 3.3).  
1042 The latter reconstruction is shown throughout the last 40 million years (Figures 16a, 16b);  
1043 the assumption behind this reconstruction is illustrated in Figure 16d. The Hansen et al.  
1044 (2013) sea-level reconstruction is similar to our process model synthesis, albeit slightly  
1045 displaced to lower values. The stepped navy-blue dotted lines in Figures 15a and 15b are  
1046 evaluated in section 6.4.

1047 Our Plio-Pleistocene deep-sea temperature synthesis is compared in Figure 15b with  
1048 Antarctic temperature variations (scaled 1:4), the noble gas estimate of LGM global ocean  
1049 cooling relative to the present (Bereiter et al., 2018), and deep-sea temperature changes  
1050 following the Hansen et al. (2013) approach. The latter record has a less convincing Late  
1051 Pleistocene structure of generally cold glacials that are punctuated sharply by warmer  
1052 conditions associated only with peak interglacials. It is also displaced to high values relative  
1053 to the other methods.

1054 Our process model-based synthesis  $\delta_w$  record is compared in Figure 15c with a  $\delta_w$   
1055 reconstruction from Mg/Ca-paleothermometry-based  $\delta_c$  correction in the SW Pacific

1056 (Elderfield et al. 2012) and a multi-record  $\delta_w$  stack from Mg/Ca-paleothermometry-based  $\delta_c$   
1057 correction (Ford and Raymo, 2019). These records generally agree well, although those from  
1058 Mg/Ca-based  $\delta_c$  correction are considerably noisier than our process model-based synthesis  
1059  $\delta_w$  record. Also, the Mg/Ca-derived  $\delta_w$  records seem to have roughly 25% larger amplitudes  
1060 of variability (although it is within reported uncertainties; Ford and Raymo, 2019). This  
1061 suggests that Mg/Ca temperature variations used by Ford and Raymo (2019) may have been  
1062 ~25% smaller than estimated from process modeling (but within uncertainties), and  
1063 highlights that environmental factors other than deep-sea temperature may be contributing  
1064 to the excessive variability reconstructed by Jakob et al. (2020) (section 5.1; Figures 11, 14).

1065

### 1066 *5.3. Deeper-time comparisons and sensitivity tests*

1067 Comparison between records before 5.3 Ma requires parallel evaluation of influences of  
1068 latent (unknown) parameters in our process modeling. Such concerns are especially relevant  
1069 before the end of the Middle Miocene cooling at ~13 Ma. Key uncertainties to consider are  
1070 that: (a) the shape of the projected  $\Delta\delta_c:\Delta z_{SL}$  relationship may be different to that in Figure 6  
1071 during warm times when sea level stood between about 10 and 65.1 m above present; and  
1072 (b) Rayleigh distillation of precipitation over the AIS may have been different during past  
1073 warm periods. We assess these possibilities in Figure 16. Our main scenario follows the  
1074 regression determined in Figure 6 (black in Figure 16d). In light blue is sensitivity test *i* with a  
1075 smoothly disturbed  $\Delta\delta_c:\Delta z_{SL}$  relationship (Figure 16d) and no change in Rayleigh distillation  
1076 of Antarctic precipitation; i.e., the AIS is modeled continuously as a “cold” ice sheet. The  
1077 smooth  $\Delta\delta_c:\Delta z_{SL}$  relationship is set so that it reaches a similar  $\Delta\delta_c:\Delta z_{SL}$  slope for the peak AIS  
1078 growth phase as it did later in the peak LIS+EIS growth phase (Figure 16d). In sensitivity test  
1079 *ii* (pink), the same smoothly disturbed  $\Delta\delta_c:\Delta z_{SL}$  relationship is used (Figure 16d) along with a  
1080 change in Rayleigh distillation of Antarctic precipitation; i.e., AIS is modeled continuously as  
1081 a “warm” ice sheet, similar to the Plio-Pleistocene LIS or EIS. Changes in these sensitivity  
1082 tests non-linearly affect the proportional  $\Delta\delta_w$  and  $\Delta\delta_{(TW)}$  contributions to  $\Delta\delta_c$  (Figure 16e).  
1083 The  $\Delta\delta_w$  versus  $\Delta\delta_{(TW)}$  influences proposed by Hansen et al. (2013) are intermediate (cyan) to  
1084 our scenarios (Figure 16d). Note that this is not the record of Hansen et al. (2013); rather, it  
1085 is our calculation in which the ice-volume versus deep-sea temperature proportionalities  
1086 proposed by Hansen et al. (2013; section 3.3) are applied to the Westerhold et al. (2020)  $\delta_c$

1087 record, expressed relative to present (0 ka). We compare these results with those of [de Boer](#)  
1088 [et al. \(2010\)](#), [Miller et al. \(2020\)](#), and the GMSL benchmarks of [Dumitru et al. \(2019, 2021\)](#)  
1089 and [Rovere et al. \(2020\)](#). In addition, we add comparisons with sediment-sequence based  
1090 sea-level variability (partly corrected to approximate GMSL; [Kominz et al., 2016](#)); with  $\Delta\delta_c$ ,  
1091  $\Delta T_w$  (Mg/Ca-based), and  $\Delta\delta_w$  between  $\sim 20$  and  $\sim 34$  Ma ([Lear et al., 2004](#)); and with  $\Delta\delta_c$ ,  $\Delta T_w$   
1092 (both Mg/Ca and  $\Delta_{47}$ -based), and  $\Delta\delta_w$  between  $\sim 12$  and  $\sim 16$  Ma ([Modestu et al., 2020](#)).

1093 Before discussing this comparison, we assess the implications and realism of our perturbed  
1094 process model sensitivity tests ([Figure 17](#)). This assessment highlights the fundamental  
1095 drivers of the  $\Delta\delta_c:\Delta z_{SL}$  relationship shape. Two plots of  $\Delta\delta_w$  versus  $\Delta z_{SL}$  ([Figure 17a](#)) are  
1096 obtained from the process modeled  $V_{ice}$  and  $\delta_{ice}$  changes; one with “cold” AIS Rayleigh  
1097 distillation (more fractionated; blue) and the other with “warm” AIS Rayleigh distillation  
1098 (less fractionated; pink). These modeled  $\Delta\delta_w$  versus  $\Delta z_{SL}$  plots are independent of deep-sea  
1099 temperature. A theoretical deep-sea temperature curve is also shown in [Figure 17a](#) (plotted  
1100 as  $\Delta\delta_{(T_w)}$ , which is  $\Delta T_w/-4$ ). This is constrained by three “knowns”: (1) a full glacial lower  
1101 limit/asymptote at  $\sim 3$  °C below the present-day mean deep-sea temperature; (2) a present-  
1102 day deep-sea temperature anomaly of 0 °C, relative to present; (3) an asymptote near the  
1103 ice-free sea-level limit (65.1 m) above which there is no longer an ice-volume contribution  
1104 to deep-sea oxygen isotope change. From these constraints, the  $\Delta\delta_{(T_w)}$  component is highly  
1105 non-linear and follows a similar path to the simple function drawn. Combining the blue and  
1106 pink  $\Delta\delta_w$  curves with the  $\Delta\delta_{(T_w)}$  curve gives the blue and pink relationships in [Figure 17b](#),  
1107 which are compared with our main-scenario  $\Delta\delta_c:\Delta z_{SL}$  regression (gray). The overall convex  
1108  $\Delta\delta_c:\Delta z_{SL}$  relationship shape is robust; deviations fall well within the main scenario prediction  
1109 intervals ([Figure 6b](#)) and range of alternative regressions considered by [Rohling et al. \(2021;](#)  
1110 [Figure 6a](#)). However, the blue and pink data clouds in [Figure 17b](#) are from a schematic  
1111 theoretical  $\Delta\delta_{(T_w)}$  relationship, so it is useful to compare the theoretical  $\Delta\delta_{(T_w)}$  relationship  
1112 with those implied by comparing  $\Delta\delta_w$  from our process model runs with  $\Delta\delta_c$  ([Figure 17c](#)),  
1113 where our process modeling sensitivity tests (blue and pink) and main-case  $T_w$  results (same  
1114 as the blue case) are compared with theoretical temperatures from [Figure 17a](#). The model  
1115 results have more restricted asymptoting behavior than the simple theoretical curve, with  
1116 average deviations  $< 1$  °C. We conclude that our convex  $\Delta\delta_c:\Delta z_{SL}$  regression is robust within  
1117 the uncertainties indicated in [Figure 6](#), while the  $\Delta\delta_c:\Delta z_{SL}$  perturbations imposed in our

1118 sensitivity tests are drastic but potentially feasible (especially sensitivity test *i*; Figure 16d  
1119 blue).

1120 When comparing records in Figure 16, the Hansen et al. (2013) results are similar to our  
1121 process model main scenario at sea levels up to about +10 m (Figures 16a, 16d). It is only  
1122 beyond ~13 Ma that the Hansen et al. (2013) values diverge from our scenarios and fall  
1123 between our main case and the sensitivity tests (i.e., the cyan and blue lines separate). The  
1124 inverse modeling approach of de Boer et al. (2010) infers much smaller amplitude variability  
1125 and lower values between ~3 and ~13 Ma than the Hansen et al. (2013) method and either  
1126 of our process model scenarios (especially beyond ~10 Ma), and the younger part of this flat  
1127 segment in the de Boer et al (2010) reconstruction is also incompatible with the Pliocene  
1128 GMSL benchmarks of Dumitru et al. (2019, 2021) and Rovere et al. (2020).

1129 Between ~13 and ~34 Ma (the latter marks the EOT), the de Boer et al. (2010) sea-level  
1130 reconstruction has larger-amplitude variability than our various process model scenarios or  
1131 the Hansen et al. (2013) record, but smaller amplitudes than the Miller et al. (2020)  
1132 reconstruction (Figure 16a). The New Jersey sediment-sequence based reconstruction of  
1133 Kominz et al. (2016) partially overlaps the de Boer et al. (2010) record, the Hansen et al.  
1134 (2013) record, and our process model sensitivity test *i* between ~17 and ~21 Ma, but  
1135 diverges from these records in younger intervals (except for a brief overlap at ~13 Ma).  
1136 Conversely, the Miller et al. (2020) sea-level record has some consistency with the Kominz  
1137 et al. (2016) data between ~11 and ~17 Ma, but diverges from it in the older segment  
1138 (Figure 16a). The Kominz et al. (2016) record has been subject to large corrections that  
1139 might require more comprehensive independent validation.

1140 We infer that the difference factor ( $\delta T_{NH}$ ) used by de Boer et al. (2010) to tune AIS volume  
1141 changes to achieve a strong EAIS volume increase at the EOT was too strong (see also  
1142 Rohling et al., 2021). This results in Antarctic responses that are too strong from the EOT  
1143 onward, culminating in a “full” AIS in which no further ice-volume changes could occur from  
1144 ~13 Ma. This, in turn, caused sea-level simulations to flatten into a plateau; a tendency that  
1145 is broken only at ~3 Ma when Northern Hemisphere ice sheets started to develop. A less  
1146 extreme  $\delta T_{NH}$  value would allow more ice-volume (sea-level) variability between ~13 and ~3  
1147 Ma, which would improve agreement with various other methods. A lower  $\delta T_{NH}$  would also  
1148 produce a more modest EOT sea-level change, and more muted sea-level variations until

1149 ~13 Ma. Neither our process model sensitivity tests nor the [Hansen et al. \(2013\)](#) method  
1150 achieve as great an EOT sea-level drop as suggested by [de Boer et al. \(2010\)](#); we consider  
1151 the large drop in the [Miller et al. \(2020\)](#) reconstruction to be questionable (see below). The  
1152 EOT conundrum is further explored in [section 6.2](#).

1153 Support for the large-amplitude and low sea-level values before ~4.5 Ma in the [Miller et al.](#)  
1154 [\(2020\)](#) record (largely between -50 and +20 m) is lacking from other records ([Figures 14,](#)  
1155 [16](#)). The anomalous pattern in this record has a potentially straightforward explanation. We  
1156 converted the  $\delta_c$ , sea-level, and  $\delta_w$  values of [Miller et al. \(2020\)](#) into anomalies relative to  
1157 present-day (0 ka) ([Figures 16a, 16c](#)) to plot these against other records, which involves  
1158 backing out the deep-sea temperature record in values relative to present ([Figure 16b](#)). As  
1159 [Miller et al. \(2020\)](#) discuss, their deep-sea temperature record is highly smoothed, which  
1160 allows only million-year timescale comparisons. However, the backed-out  $T_w$  record is not  
1161 only smoothed, but also offset from other  $T_w$  records to generally high values, with  
1162 considerable temporal discrepancies that imply anti-phased Myr-scale trends in several  
1163 cases ([Figure 16b](#)). We suggest that use of this record together with a detailed  $\delta_c$  record—  
1164 which is similar to the [Westerhold et al \(2020\)](#)  $\delta_c$  record ([Figure 16c](#))—caused a general shift  
1165 in calculated  $\delta_w$  toward more positive values (larger ice volumes), and that temporal  $T_w$   
1166 discrepancies produced exaggerated Myr-scale “cycles”.

1167 The  $\delta_c$  record (purple) of [Lear et al. \(2004\)](#) with Mg/Ca-based temperatures (red) between  
1168 ~34 and ~19 Ma is shown in [Figures 16c and 16b](#), respectively. This record extends through  
1169 the EOT, but the authors expressed reservations about the data across the EOT; we here use  
1170 only the upper portion. The two records allow calculation of a  $\delta_w$  record ([Figure 16c,](#)  
1171 [brown](#)). Overall, these three records compare well with our main-scenario results or  
1172 sensitivity test *i* (blue), although agreement is less convincing between ~19 and ~23 Ma. In  
1173 that interval,  $T_w$  is elevated (yet still consistent with our sensitivity test *i*), but there is a  $\delta_c$   
1174 offset relative to our input-record of [Westerhold et al. \(2020\)](#) ([Figure 16c](#), purple versus  
1175 red). If adjusted, agreement of the [Lear et al. \(2004\)](#)  $\delta_w$  values with our records in the ~23 to  
1176 ~34 Ma interval would continue through the ~19 to ~23 Ma interval. This suggests that a  
1177 more realistic range to consider for our process model results through the ~19 to ~34 Ma  
1178 interval is bounded by the main scenario (gray) and sensitivity test *i* (blue). This range  
1179 encompasses the intermediate [Hansen et al. \(2013\)](#) scenario, but is narrower than the full

1180 variability of [de Boer et al. \(2010\)](#). Finally, we note that the [Lear et al. \(2004\)](#)  $\delta_w$   
1181 reconstruction differs substantially from the record of [Miller et al. \(2020\)](#) ([Figure 16c](#)).

1182 The Middle Miocene Climate Optimum (MCO; ~14.5 to ~17 Ma) was characterized by high  
1183 sea levels and high deep-sea temperatures, and ended in a global-scale cooling across the  
1184 Middle Miocene Climate Transition (MMCT; ~12 to ~14.5 Ma) ([Figures 5, 16](#))  
1185 ([Steinthorsdottir et al., 2021](#)). Our process modeled scenarios suggest ~2 to 2.5 °C cooling,  
1186 or even 3 °C cooling in sensitivity test *ii* ([Figure 16b](#)), along with  $0.35 \pm 0.1$  ‰  $\delta_w$  change.  
1187 Mg/Ca-based studies instead suggest a  $1.5 \pm 0.5$  °C cooling, and a  $\delta_w$  change of  $0.53 \pm$   
1188  $0.13$ ‰ ([Mudelsee et al., 2014](#)). This small Mg/Ca-based temperature change is not well  
1189 supported by independent paleothermometry. [Modestu et al. \(2020\)](#) measured deep-sea  $\delta_c$   
1190 and both Mg/Ca and clumped isotope ( $\Delta_{47}$ ) paleotemperatures from a SE Indian Ocean core  
1191 across the MMCT. Their  $\delta_c$  data match closely with the [Westerhold et al. \(2020\)](#) record  
1192 when aligned at 15 Ma ([Figure 16c](#); blue dots against right-hand y-axis). Their Mg/Ca  
1193 paleotemperatures ([Figure 16b](#); blue dots and thin blue trend line, versus right-hand y-axis)  
1194 have a considerably smaller MMCT shift than our process model reconstructions, similar to  
1195 the aforementioned difference with the [Mudelsee et al. \(2014\)](#) reconstruction. But the  $\Delta_{47}$   
1196 paleotemperatures of [Modestu et al. \(2020\)](#) ([Figure 16b](#); solid blue line versus right-hand y-  
1197 axis) reveal a much greater MMCT gradient than their Mg/Ca paleotemperatures (reaching  
1198 ~2.5 °C), even if both methods produce warm absolute values with a 8-11 °C range. For  
1199 modern global mean deep-sea temperatures of 1-2 °C ([Emery, 2001](#); [Pawlowicz, 2013](#)), this  
1200 implies 6-10 °C for our  $T_w$  comparisons in [Figure 16b](#) (for discussion see [section 6.3](#)). We  
1201 calculate  $\delta_w$  changes using their relative Mg/Ca-based temperature changes ([Figure 16c](#);  
1202 green dots versus right-hand y-axis), and also  $\delta_w$  changes after (a) adjusting for the gradient  
1203 difference between Mg/Ca and  $\Delta_{47}$  paleotemperatures (i.e., using Mg/Ca-based variability  
1204 with the  $\Delta_{47}$ -based gradient), and (b) translating this adjusted  $\delta_w$  record so that it overlaps  
1205 with the [Modestu et al. \(2020\)](#)  $\delta_c$  data at the younger end ([Figure 16c](#); black dots versus  
1206 right-hand y-axis). This illustrates that—apart from the high absolute temperatures from  
1207 proxy data at this site—the  $T_w$  gradient does not differ much from our process model  
1208 reconstructions; reasonable agreement is found for relative  $T_w$  and  $\delta_w$  gradients between  
1209 the [Modestu et al. \(2020\)](#) data and our main scenario and sensitivity test *i* process model  
1210 results.

## 1211 6. DISCUSSION

### 1212 6.1. Uncertainty assessment

1213 Core to the process modeling approach (Rohling et al., 2021) is the convex  $\Delta\delta_c:\Delta z_{SL}$   
1214 regression curve with projection to the ice-free state. Rohling et al. (2021) demonstrated  
1215 that generously different convex projections (Figure 6a) do not cause major reconstruction  
1216 uncertainties. We here added probabilistic analyses of individual reconstructions by  
1217 propagating the influences of wide prediction limits to the regression (Figure 6b; section 5).  
1218 This reveals that, for each scenario, the median sea-level reconstruction is robust within  $\pm 2$   
1219 to 3 m (99% probability interval), due to the high signal-to-noise ratios of input data (Lisiecki  
1220 and Raymo, 2004; Westerhold et al., 2020). Note that this merely indicates the replicability  
1221 of the median under certain input conditions (mainly the input record and the  $\Delta\delta_c:\Delta z_{SL}$   
1222 regression used), and not the total reconstruction uncertainty. In a first step toward  
1223 obtaining better insight into total uncertainty, we probabilistically merged results based on  
1224 the Lisiecki and Raymo (2004) and Westerhold et al. (2020) records (Figure 15). In a second  
1225 step, we evaluated the robustness of the convex  $\Delta\delta_c:\Delta z_{SL}$  regression shape (within  
1226 uncertainties explored in Figure 6), using sensitivity tests with imposed  $\Delta\delta_c:\Delta z_{SL}$   
1227 perturbations (Figure 16d) that remain just within  $\pm 1$  °C of theoretical deep-sea  
1228 temperature constraints. Here,  $\pm 1$  °C is a relevant range because it is the total-resolution  
1229 range limit for current paleotemperature methods, which means that these methods cannot  
1230 distinguish empirically between our main case or sensitivity tests.

1231 This uncertainty framework can be tested by comparison with independent estimates. All  
1232 key parameters are interlinked (sea level, ice volume,  $\delta_c$ ,  $\delta_{ice}$ ,  $\delta_w$ , and  $T_w$ ), so that change in  
1233 one necessarily drives change in others. The process model provides mutually consistent  
1234 solutions across these parameters, and reconstructions can therefore be validated using  
1235 multiple criteria (Rohling et al., 2021). Notable validation criteria are the GMSL benchmarks  
1236 of Dumitru et al. (2019, 2021) and Rovere et al. (2020), and sea-level estimates from the  
1237 latest-generation independent (and also internally consistent) inverse modeling approach  
1238 (Berends et al., 2021). Additional criteria were used to validate our model-reconstructed sea  
1239 level,  $\delta_w$ , and  $T_w$  through the Plio-Pleistocene (Figures 9–15; see also Rohling et al., 2021;  
1240 especially for additional  $\delta_{ice}$  validations). Our process model-based reconstructions overall

1241 agree within uncertainties with most validation criteria. Hence, we propose that our Plio-  
1242 Pleistocene synthesis reconstruction (Figure 15) provides a useful template for orbital time-  
1243 scale variability during that interval.

1244 The inverse modeling approach (Bintanja et al., 2005; Bintanja and van de Wal, 2008; de  
1245 Boer et al., 2013, 2017; Berends et al., 2019, 2021) also accounts for key parameter  
1246 interdependences, and its latest generation (Berends et al., 2021) compares well with our  
1247 analyses (Figure 11d). In deeper time, beyond ~3.3 Ma, however, the earlier version of the  
1248 inverse modeling method produced a flat and low sea-level “plateau” that extends to ~13  
1249 Ma (de Boer et al., 2010). This plateau deviates from GMSL benchmarks between ~3.3 and  
1250 ~5.5 Ma (Figures 14, 16), and also from the later reconstruction of Berends et al. (2021). We  
1251 suggest that de Boer et al. (2010) used too strong a value for their tuning factor ( $\delta T_{NH}$ ) that  
1252 regulates AIS-volume variation amplitudes (section 5.3).  $\delta T_{NH}$  was set to produce a larger  
1253 sea-level jump at the EOT (~34 Ma), but thereafter seems to have produced large-amplitude  
1254 AIS variability that culminated in a “fully” glaciated Antarctica by ~13 Ma, following which  
1255 no orbital-scale ice-volume (sea-level) variability took place until substantial Northern  
1256 Hemisphere glaciation commenced from ~3.3 Ma. The record also suggests ~10 to ~15  $m_{seq}$   
1257 latest Eocene AIS volume variations. While support exists for the de Boer et al. (2010)  
1258 record from the Kominz et al. (2016) data between ~17 and ~21 Ma, this potential  
1259 corroboration is doubtful because of major discrepancies between these records from ~11  
1260 to ~17 Ma (except for ~15 Ma). We attribute this inconsistency to a need for independent  
1261 validation of the major RSL-to-GMSL corrections in the Kominz et al. (2016) record. Overall,  
1262 we consider the de Boer et al. (2010) sea-level record to be too sensitive with respect to AIS  
1263 variations, which affects the entire record before ~3.3 Ma. Given that sea level from the  
1264 latest generation inverse modeling results (Berends et al., 2021) falls closer to the GMSL  
1265 benchmarks (Figure 14), it would be valuable for this generation to be extended beyond its  
1266 current limit of ~3.6 Ma, including deeper comparison and validation of its other key  
1267 parameters against independent records.

1268 The Hansen et al. (2013) method does not explicitly consider parameter interdependences,  
1269 but accounts for them implicitly by setting calculations as a closed sum (similar to our  
1270 theoretical arguments in Figure 17). However, the two-part linear relationship assumed by  
1271 Hansen et al. (2013) leads to considerable  $T_w$  deviations from more nuanced assessments

1272 (Figure 15), and fails to reproduce the well-established  $T_w$  signal structure of generally cold  
1273 glacials with little variability, punctuated by sharply delineated warm peak interglacials  
1274 (Cutler et al., 2003; Elderfield et al., 2012; Siddall et al., 2010; Bates et al., 2014). Regardless,  
1275 the Hansen et al. (2013) sea-level record falls between our process model main case and  
1276 sensitivity tests, so it does not further influence uncertainty assessment.

1277 When interdependences between key parameters (sea level, ice volume,  $\delta_c$ ,  $\delta_{ice}$ ,  $\delta_w$ , and  $T_w$ )  
1278 are not explicitly accounted for, major anomalies can arise. Inconsistencies between input  
1279 records in the calculations of Miller et al. (2020) may have caused a shift in their calculated  
1280  $\delta_w$  toward more positive values (low sea levels) and exaggerated Myr-scale “cycles” (section  
1281 5.3). This contrasts with the post-EOT results of Lear et al. (2004) (Figure 16c) and the  
1282 Mg/Ca compilation of O’Brien et al. (2020) shown by Rohling et al. (2021). For example,  
1283 Miller et al. (2020) infer a very large sea-level (ice-volume) change across the EOT (Figure  
1284 16a), but this is due entirely to their  $\delta_c$  record having the same shift as other  $\delta_c$  records  
1285 (Figure 16c), while their highly smoothed paleotemperature record suggests a 1 °C warming  
1286 across the EOT, in contrast to coolings in other records.

1287 The analyses of Lear et al. (2004) between ~23 and ~34 Ma generally agree with the range  
1288 of reconstructions from our process model main scenario and sensitivity test *i* (Figures 16b,  
1289 16c). As argued in section 5.3, a discrepancy between these records in the ~19 to ~23 Ma  
1290 interval seems to arise from a  $\delta_c$  offset relative to our input record of Westerhold et al.  
1291 (2020) (Figure 16c, purple versus red). If adjusted, the same level of agreement would be  
1292 seen as in the ~23 to ~34 Ma interval. The Modestu et al. (2020) records from ~12 to ~16  
1293 Ma using the  $\Delta_{47}$ -based MMCT  $T_w$  gradient compare reasonably with the range of our  
1294 process model main case and sensitivity test *i* in terms of relative change, but not with  
1295 respect to absolute values (section 6.3).

1296 Finally, sensitivity test *ii* (pink in Figure 16) assumes more limited AIS  $\delta^{18}O$  fractionation due  
1297 to Rayleigh distillation (i.e., relatively “warm” LIS-like behavior as detailed by Rohling et al.,  
1298 2021), and finds less  $\delta_w$  change per unit AIS-volume (and sea-level) change. For the same  
1299 input- $\delta_c$  change, this scenario must invoke more  $T_w$  change. In consequence, sensitivity test  
1300 *ii* suggests a larger MMCT temperature shift than even the clumped-isotope record of  
1301 Modestu et al. (2020) (Figure 16b). Similarly, sensitivity test *ii* causes a more extreme  $T_w$

1302 change across the EOT ([section 6.2](#)). For these reasons, we do not consider sensitivity test *ii*  
1303 further.

1304

## 1305 [6.2. The EOT conundrum](#)

1306 The abrupt  $T_w$  decrease across the EOT has been estimated at  $\sim 2.5^\circ\text{C}$  from Mg/Ca  
1307 paleothermometry (no uncertainties reported), with a two-stage  $\delta_w$  shift to more positive  
1308 values of 0.2 ‰ and then another 0.4 ‰ ([Lear et al., 2008](#)). The EOT temperature shift from  
1309 our process model main case (gray) and sensitivity test *i* (blue) spans  $3 \pm 0.5^\circ\text{C}$  ([Figure 16b](#)),  
1310 which is within uncertainties of the deep-sea Mg/Ca paleothermometry method. The total  
1311  $\delta_w$  shift in our main case is only 0.3-0.35 ‰, which is only half of that inferred by [Lear et al.](#)  
1312 ([2008](#)). However, the total  $\delta_w$  shift in sensitivity test *i* is  $\sim 0.5$  ‰, which approximates that  
1313 inferred by [Lear et al. \(2008\)](#). According to other work, the EOT  $T_w$  change may have been  
1314 even smaller; [Gasson et al. \(2013\)](#) reviewed Eocene to present climate change and stated:  
1315 *“Recent work attempting to correct for the simultaneous influence of changing seawater*  
1316 *saturation state on the EOT deep-sea Mg/Ca records implies a deep-sea cooling on the order*  
1317 *of  $1.5^\circ\text{C}$ , although this estimate will likely be refined as understanding of trace metal proxies*  
1318 *advances [[Lear et al., 2010](#); [Pusz et al., 2011](#)].”* In contrast, modeling studies suggest that  
1319 the cooling may have been  $4^\circ\text{C}$  ([Liu et al., 2009](#)). [DeConto and Pollard \(2003\)](#) modeled  
1320 *“glacial inception and early growth of the EAIS using a general circulation model with*  
1321 *coupled components for atmosphere, ocean, ice sheet and sediment, and which incorporates*  
1322 *paleogeography, greenhouse gas, changing orbital parameters, and varying ocean heat*  
1323 *transport.”* They found a two-stage change across the EOT with a total sea-level change of  
1324  $\sim 35$  to  $\sim 45$  m (for a  $\sim 0.3$  to  $\sim 0.4$  ‰ shift, which they converted linearly using  $0.0091 \text{ ‰ m}^{-1}$ ),  
1325 measured just before and after the shift in their [Figure 2](#). The simulated 0.3-0.4 ‰ shift of  
1326 [DeConto and Pollard \(2003\)](#) agrees with our main case (0.3-0.35 ‰) and sensitivity test *i*  
1327 (0.5 ‰) ([Figure 16c](#)). Similarly, the simulated  $\sim 35$  to  $\sim 45$  m EOT sea-level drop of [DeConto](#)  
1328 [and Pollard \(2003\)](#) compares well with the range between our main case (25-30 m) and  
1329 sensitivity test *i* ( $\sim 40$  m), as well as with the  $\sim 45$  m estimate of [de Boer et al. \(2010\)](#).  
1330 Unfortunately, [DeConto and Pollard \(2003\)](#) do not report an EOT  $T_w$  change from their  
1331 model.

1332 Comparison with other indications of EOT sea-level change is less favorable. A multi-proxy  
1333 study of Alabama shelf deposits led to an interpreted ~55 m total EOT sea-level fall along  
1334 with a ~0.4 ‰  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  change that added to an earlier 0.5 ‰ step, which reflects a total ~4 °C  
1335 shallow-water temperature drop (Miller et al., 2008). Miller et al. (2009) revisited these  
1336 results in a broader context and inferred an initial sea-level fall of ~25 m followed by a ~55-  
1337 70 m sea-level fall (then inflated to an 82-105 m sea-level fall by isostatic corrections with  
1338 no details provided) accompanied by ~2 °C cooling. Large 60-70 m RSL changes have also  
1339 been inferred from marginal marine deposits in NE Italy, but no uncertainties in the  
1340 microfacies-based sea-level reconstructions were expressed (Houben et al., 2012).

1341 Strikingly, all methods in our assessment that explicitly or implicitly account for parameter  
1342 interdependences find similar ranges of 25-45 m sea-level change across the EOT, as  
1343 illustrated by our main case and sensitivity test *i*, Hansen et al. (2013), de Boer et al. (2010),  
1344 and the model-based result of De Conto and Pollard (2003). This agreement is also clear for  
1345  $\delta_w$ , which spans a 0.3-0.5 ‰ range among studies. Moreover, the 0.6 ‰  $\delta_w$  shift inferred  
1346 from Mg/Ca-temperature correction of the  $\delta_c$  change (Lear et al., 2008) is statistically similar  
1347 to the aforementioned range when accounting for realistic  $\pm 1$  to 1.5 °C ( $1\sigma$ ) uncertainties  
1348 (Lear et al., 2002; Martin et al., 2002; Marchitto & deMenocal, 2003; Marchitto et al., 2007;  
1349 Yu & Elderfield, 2008; Elderfield et al., 2010; Weldeab et al., 2016; Hasenfratz et al., 2017;  
1350 Barrientos et al., 2018) in their Mg/Ca-based ~2.5°C cooling estimate, which impose as  
1351 much as  $\pm 0.25$  to 0.38 ‰ uncertainty in reconstructed  $\delta_w$  variations (section 3.3).

1352 Hutchinson et al. (2021) reviewed climate changes across the EOT and inferred that an AIS  
1353 grew equivalent to 70-110% of its modern volume (~40-60  $m_{\text{seq}}$ ), although this mainly relies  
1354 on Mg/Ca-based reconstructions of 0.6 ‰  $\delta_w$  change (e.g., Lear et al., 2008).

1355 The much greater sea-level jumps in various RSL interpretations fall well outside the  
1356 estimates summarized above, which requires attention in future research. Specific attention  
1357 is needed on: (1) uncertainty estimates in RSL estimates, and (2) RSL-to-GMSL corrections  
1358 for tectonic movements, dynamic topography, and GIA (section 2). Kominz et al. (2016)  
1359 (Figure 16) suggested that propagated uncertainties in variability estimates from such RSL  
1360 records may reach  $\pm 10$  m for deposits only half as old as the EOT. Given that the EOT spans  
1361 up to ~400,000 years, with two ~40,000-year shifts to lower sea level (Coxall et al., 2005), it  
1362 is long enough for considerable uncertainty build-up in the relationship between RSL and

1363 GMSL change. For example, uplift in shallow-water environments due to isostatic responses  
1364 to sea-water unloading (GMSL lowering), or longer-term tectonic or dynamic topography  
1365 uplift, could amplify GMSL lowering in the local RSL signature.

1366

### 1367 *6.3. Middle Miocene changes*

1368 With CO<sub>2</sub> levels of ~400-600 ppm and global temperatures some 7 -8 °C warmer than  
1369 during the Holocene, the MCO is gaining increasing interest as a period for assessing the  
1370 performance of models that are also used for future climate change projections  
1371 (Steinhorsdottir et al., 2021).

1372 Gasson et al. (2016) used an isotope-enabled ice-sheet model to investigate Middle  
1373 Miocene Antarctic ice-sheet variations for warm and cold scenarios, using either modern or  
1374 an approximate Middle Miocene bed topography. Across the two topographic scenarios,  
1375 they inferred  $\delta_w$  differences between colder and warmer conditions of 0.52-0.66 ‰ and  
1376 sea-level differences amounting to 30-36 m. In contrast, our process modeled main case and  
1377 sensitivity test *i* suggest about  $0.35 \pm 0.1$  ‰  $\delta_w$  change for 30-40 m of sea-level change  
1378 across the MMCT (Figures 16, 18). Mg/Ca-based studies infer a  $\delta_w$  change of  $0.53 \pm 0.12$ ‰  
1379 across the MMCT, along with  $1.5 \pm 0.5$  °C of deep-sea cooling (Mudelsee et al., 2014). The  
1380 Mg/Ca-based estimate of MMCT  $\delta_w$  change seems to agree more with the Gasson et al.  
1381 (2016) estimate, but agreement shifts in favour of our smaller process modeled estimate  
1382 when using the Modestu et al. (2020) temperature gradient from  $\Delta_{47}$  rather than Mg/Ca  
1383 (Figure 16c). Improved deep-water paleothermometry is needed before even considerable  
1384 changes such as the MMCT deep-sea temperature shift can be resolved at sufficient  
1385 precision to distinguish between model-based estimates.

1386 It is also intriguing that Gasson et al. (2016) reported an AIS with a volume of 58 to 78 m<sub>seq</sub>  
1387 in their cold simulation used to compare with warm MCO scenarios. The largest AIS volume  
1388 after the MMCT in the process modeling approach is >50 m<sub>seq</sub> (sea level minimum at ~5 m  
1389 between 8 and 9 Ma in sensitivity test *i*, with similar to estimates in de Boer et al. (2010);  
1390 Figures 16a, 18a). These independent approaches are more supportive of the low-end  
1391 estimate of Gasson et al. (2016) than of their high-end estimate. These estimates indicate a  
1392 maximum Miocene AIS volume that was similar to the modern AIS volume. Relative to ~58

1393  $m_{seq}$  of modern AIS volume, both our process modeling estimates of 30-40 m sea-level  
1394 change across the MMCT and the [Gasson et al. \(2016\)](#) estimate of 30-36 m for the Middle  
1395 Miocene sea-level range suggest periodic loss equivalent to 50-70 % of modern AIS volume  
1396 during the Middle Miocene. This agrees well with the 30-80 % range summarized by [Gasson](#)  
1397 [et al. \(2016\)](#) from [Miller et al. \(2005\)](#), [Kominz et al. \(2008\)](#), [Shevenell et al. \(2008\)](#), [de Boer et](#)  
1398 [al. \(2010\)](#), [Lear et al. \(2010\)](#), [John et al. \(2011\)](#), [Liebrand et al. \(2011\)](#), and [Holbourn et al.](#)  
1399 [\(2013\)](#). During such major retreat phases, tundra and shrub tundra were established along  
1400 with woody sub-Antarctic or sub-alpine vegetation and peat lands ([Lewis et al., 2008](#); [Warny](#)  
1401 [et al., 2009](#); [Gasson et al., 2016](#); [Sangiorgi et al., 2018](#); [Steinthorsdottir et al., 2021](#)).

1402 Diverse studies reviewed by [Steinthorsdottir et al. \(2021\)](#) indicate that Middle Miocene  
1403 global deep-water temperatures were 5-9 °C warmer than today. For modern deep-sea  
1404 temperatures of 1-2 °C, this implies  $T_w$  values of 3-8 °C in our comparisons (e.g., [Figure 16b](#),  
1405 [18b](#)), which is high but still overlaps with MCO  $T_w$  estimates from the continuous  $\delta_c$   
1406 deconvolution methods. The 8-11 °C ( $T_w$  of 6-10 °C) reported by [Modestu et al. \(2020\)](#) for  
1407 the deep SE Indian Ocean, however, is exceptionally high ([Figure 16b](#)). We suggest that two  
1408 issues call for urgent further investigation, namely: (1) the stark mean MMCT  $T_w$  gradient  
1409 difference reported by [Modestu et al \(2020\)](#) between calibration-sensitive Mg/Ca and more  
1410 thermodynamically grounded  $\Delta_{47}$  paleotemperatures; and (2) the high absolute Middle  
1411 Miocene global  $T_w$  values inferred from proxy data, especially for the deep SE Indian Ocean.

1412

#### 1413 *6.4. Stepping down into Northern Hemisphere glaciation*

1414 Our Plio-Pleistocene synthesis record ([Figure 15](#); [section 5.2](#)) offers new insights into the  
1415 nature of the step-down from a warmer climate. The step-down transitions from a climate  
1416 state dominated by AIS variations with only minor (if any) LIS and EIS variations, to an ice-  
1417 age climate dominated by LIS and EIS variations with relatively minor additional AIS  
1418 variations. For illustrative purposes, we highlight the main steps in [Figure 15](#) (navy blue  
1419 dotted line). We emphasize that all changes discussed here are relative to present (0 ka BP).  
1420 Between 5.8 and 5.55 Ma, glacial sea level first dropped below 0 m, reaching just below -10  
1421 m, with concomitant  $T_w$  drops to -1 °C ([Figures 16, 18](#)). This was the lowest glacial sea level  
1422 until ~3.3 Ma ([Figure 15](#)). At ~3.3 Ma, glacial sea level dropped further to roughly -40 m,

1423 while  $T_w$  plummeted to  $-2\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$  (Figure 15). Then followed a two-stage drop between 2.75 and  
1424 2.50 Ma following which minima were reached at around  $-60\text{ m}$  for sea level and  $-2.5\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$  for  
1425  $T_w$ .

1426 Numerous studies document evidence for Northern hemisphere ice-sheet expansion from  
1427 the late Pliocene and through the Pleistocene (for overviews see Maslin et al., 1998; Bailey  
1428 et al., 2013; Table 2 in Rohling et al., 2014; and references therein). While this widespread  
1429 evidence is not our focus, we note that the timings of our inferred sea-level step-downs  
1430 coincide with key observations of increased glaciation. For example, the step-downs at 2.7  
1431 and 2.5 Ma match the inferred timing of growth phases of individual ice sheets and/or the  
1432 sequential development of different ice sheets, based on direct observational evidence of  
1433 glaciation such as ice-rafted debris (IRD) deposition (e.g., Jansen and Sjøholm, 1991; Kleiven  
1434 et al., 2002; Knies et al., 2009; Naafs et al., 2013; Bailey et al., 2013; Liu et al., 2018; Blake-  
1435 Mizen et al 2019; Sánchez-Montes et al., 2020) and subsurface mapping of glacial erosion  
1436 and bedforms (e.g., Gebhardt et al., 2014; Rea et al., 2018; Harishidayat et al., 2021).

1437 From  $\sim 1.25$  to  $\sim 0.65$  Ma, the MPT involved a transition to longer ( $\sim 100$ -kyr) glacial cycles  
1438 (Shackleton and Opdyke, 1976; Piasias and Moore, 1981; Imbrie et al., 1993; Clark and  
1439 Pollard, 1998; Berger et al., 1999; Tziperman and Gildor, 2003; Clark et al., 2006; Bintanja  
1440 and van de Wal, 2008; Raymo and Huybers, 2008; Ganopolski et al., 2011; Tabor and  
1441 Poulsen, 2016; Chalk et al., 2017; Willeit et al., 2019; Yehudai et al., 2021). A major erosion  
1442 event around the North Atlantic region at  $\sim 0.95$  to  $0.86$  Ma (Yehudai et al., 2021) supports  
1443 the hypothesis that regolith removal enabled the LIS and EIS to become more firmly  
1444 grounded on bedrock rather than on loose “slippery” regolith, so that they could build up to  
1445 larger sizes and grow/survive over longer, 100-kyr, time-scales (Clark and Pollard, 1998).

1446 Throughout the MPT, and until the present, glacial  $T_w$  minima ranged between  $-2.7$  and  
1447  $-2.9\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$  in our synthesis record (Figure 15b). In contrast, glacial sea-level minima  
1448 experienced 3 major steps, to  $-70\text{ m}$  at  $\sim 1.25$  Ma,  $-90\text{ m}$  at  $\sim 0.9$  Ma, and about  $-120\text{ m}$  at  
1449  $\sim 0.65$  Ma. Independent evidence from seismostratigraphic assessment of Red Sea  
1450 sediments indicates a first lithified “aplanktonic” layer at  $\sim 0.65$  Ma during the marine  
1451 isotope stage 16 glaciation (Mitchell et al., 2013). This supports our inference of a major  
1452 step in glacial sea-level lowering at  $\sim 0.65$  Ma because such lithified layers, which lack  
1453 planktonic foraminifera and contain abundant inorganically precipitated aragonite,

1454 developed only during extreme sea-level lowstands when Red Sea exchange with the open  
1455 ocean was severely restricted (e.g., [Ku et al., 1969](#); [Milliman et al., 1969](#); [Deuser et al., 1976](#);  
1456 [Schoell and Risch, 1976](#); [Ivanova, 1985](#); [Halicz and Reiss, 1981](#); [Winter et al., 1983](#); [Reiss and](#)  
1457 [Hottinger, 1984](#); [Locke and Thunell, 1988](#); [Thunell et al., 1988](#); [Almogi-Labin et al., 1991](#);  
1458 [Rohling, 1994b](#); [Hemleben et al., 1996](#); [Rohling et al., 1998](#); [Fenton et al., 2000](#)).

1459 The observed pattern of Plio-Pleistocene glacial deep-sea temperature change reflects the  
1460 approximation of a freezing limit for glacial  $T_w$  from  $\sim 1.25$  Ma, and definitely after 0.9 Ma  
1461 ([Figures 17c, 18f](#)). This non-linear, asymptoting glacial temperature behavior implies that a  
1462 much greater proportion of glacial deep-sea cooling occurred at earlier stages than at later  
1463 stages. Glacial sea-level minima, in contrast, stepped down more evenly through time.

1464 These well-defined step-down patterns are not reproduced in recent climate model  
1465 simulations driven by orbital forcing with optimal sub-glacial regolith removal and volcanic  
1466 outgassing scenarios ([Willeit et al., 2019](#)). This suggests that either: (a) deep-water  
1467 formation changes are too “linear” in their model, and may need to be more sensitive to  
1468 threshold-style behavior (e.g., related to sea-ice); or (b) another, hitherto unidentified,  
1469 mechanism may be responsible.

1470

#### 1471 *6.5. A 40-Myr synthesis*

1472 Based on comparisons presented above, we suggest that our Plio-Pleistocene synthesis  
1473 reconstruction ([Figure 15](#)) provides a useful template for orbital time-scale climate  
1474 variability in that interval. Beyond  $\sim 5.3$  Ma, we propose that the range between our process  
1475 model main case and sensitivity test *i* provides a reasonable template. Our summary  
1476 synthesis for the entire last 40 Ma is presented in [Figure 18](#). Future work is needed to refine  
1477 this synthesis, especially in the pre-5.3 Ma interval. Attention is especially needed on: (1)  
1478 discrepancies with RSL estimates and/or GMSL conversions in [Kominz et al. \(2008; 2016\)](#); (2)  
1479 the high SE Indian Ocean absolute temperatures of [Modestu et al. \(2020\)](#); (3) the  
1480 discrepancy with the model results of [de Boer et al. \(2010\)](#) beyond  $\sim 3.3$  Ma, which may be  
1481 resolved and/or assessed once the [Berends et al. \(2021\)](#) method is extended back to  $\sim 40$   
1482 Ma.

1483 It is important to emphasize that the uncertainty envelopes in [Figure 18](#) do not represent  
1484 random uncertainties. The two extremes (and all intermediate stages) represent  
1485 fundamentally different  $\Delta\delta_c:\Delta z_{SL}$  relationships governed by AIS ( $> 0$  m sea level). Such  
1486 fundamentally different relationships depend on different AIS states and their interactions  
1487 with the wider environment and climate. Hence, the uncertainty band represents the  
1488 potential range within which structured long-term variability is expected. The typical time  
1489 scales of this structured long-term variability can be assessed from the main processes  
1490 involved. Mean AIS  $\delta_{ice}$  is one controlling parameter of the  $\Delta\delta_c:\Delta z_{SL}$  relationship. Given that  
1491 the current AIS ( $\sim 55$  m<sub>seq</sub> volume) contains continuous ice that is up to 1 million years old  
1492 ([EPICA community members, 2004](#); [Bender et al., 2008](#)) with occasional older ( $\sim 2$  million  
1493 years) segments ([Yan et al., 2019](#)), we infer that mean AIS  $\delta_{ice}$  changes have typical time  
1494 scales that range from  $10^4$  to  $10^6$  years. Another controlling parameter is the solid-Earth  
1495 response to ice loading, and to large-scale tectonics and dynamic topography, with typical  
1496 time scales that range from  $10^4$  to  $10^7$  years. Hence, one would expect structured “drift” of  
1497 the actual sea-level, deep-sea temperature, and  $\delta_w$  records over such timescales within the  
1498 given uncertainty intervals (for an illustration, see [Supplement section B](#) and [Supplementary](#)  
1499 [Figure S1](#)). Considering inevitable reconstruction uncertainties, we propose that it will be  
1500 challenging to differentiate from proxy data where “reality” lies within the uncertainty band  
1501 of [Figure 18](#). It may be more promising to determine the temporal nature of AIS variability  
1502 relative to our uncertainty band with AIS modeling using 3D ice models with realistic ice-  
1503 climate-ocean-topography-lithosphere coupling.

1504

## 1505 7. CONCLUSIONS

1506 Understanding ice-volume (sea-level) and deep-sea temperature variations over the past 40  
1507 million years is essential for many lines of research. Records of stable oxygen isotope ratios  
1508 ( $\delta^{18}O$ ) in carbonate of well-preserved deep-sea benthic foraminifera ( $\delta_c$ ) provide critical  
1509 insight into global ice-volume and deep-sea-temperature variations over long intervals of  
1510 time (here, the last 40 million years). These two properties need to be deconvolved.

1511 We compare and contrast records from a range of deconvolution approaches, including (1)  
1512 direct scaling of  $\delta_c$  records to sea-level records; (2) statistical deconvolutions of  $\delta_c$  records;

1513 (3) paired  $\delta_c$  and independent paleothermometry measurements; (4) the marginal sea  
1514 water residence-time method; (5) statistically generalized sea-level reconstruction from  
1515 diverse input records; and two different hybrid data-modeling philosophies, namely (6) an  
1516 inverse modeling approach, and (7) a recent process modeling method. We also compare  
1517 these results with sea-level and deep-sea temperature assessments from independent  
1518 methods. Throughout, we consider uncertainties and assumptions. We use a slightly  
1519 updated version of the recent process modeling method as a framework to support  
1520 comparison between methods because it accounts quantitatively for all major  
1521 interdependences between changes in sea level, ice volume, ice  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ , global mean seawater  
1522  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ , global mean deep-sea benthic  $\delta_c$ , and global mean deep-sea temperature. We observe  
1523 a degree of signal similarity among methods, especially after some fine-tuning of different  
1524 chronologies. More detailed assessment reveals considerable differences, which arise from  
1525 different uncertainties and assumptions that are specific to each approach.

1526 Methods that account quantitatively for parameter interdependences—be it explicitly or  
1527 implicitly—tend to have the most agreement. Yet, offsets remain. We argue that an earlier  
1528 version of the inverse modelling approach (de Boer et al., 2010) uses a difference factor  
1529 ( $\delta T_{\text{NH}}$ ) to tune Antarctic Ice Sheet volume changes that seems to be too strong. This issue  
1530 seems to have been largely alleviated in a newer version of this approach (Berends et al.,  
1531 2021), but this version has not yet been applied to the critical pre-3.6 Ma interval.

1532 Methods based on linear or piece-wise linear relationships between  $\delta_c$  and sea level (ice  
1533 volume)—whether analyzed from Pleistocene data or theoretically determined (e.g.,  
1534 Waelbroeck et al., 2002; Siddall et al., 2010; Hansen et al., 2013; Bates et al., 2014)—  
1535 provide useful approximations for the past ~1-3 million years that were dominated by bi-  
1536 polar glacial cycles. These methods provide less-well constrained reconstructions in older  
1537 times, which were dominated by largely uni-polar (Antarctica only) glacial cycles.

1538 Use of Mg/Ca-based or  $\Delta_{47}$ -based paleothermometry in the deconvolution process results in  
1539 records that agree with other methods within stated uncertainties, although uncertainties  
1540 are large due to  $\geq \pm 1$  °C ( $1\sigma$ ) paleothermometry uncertainties (e.g., Lear et al., 2004;  
1541 Elderfield et al., 2012; Ford and Raymo, 2019; Modestu et al., 2020; O'Brien et al., 2020).  
1542 Mg/Ca temperature variations in some work seem ~25% smaller than estimated from  
1543 process modeling (but within uncertainties) (Ford and Raymo, 2019), while other work finds

1544 80% larger amplitudes (e.g., [Jakob et al., 2020](#)) and yet other work reports largely consistent  
1545 variations (e.g., [Lear et al., 2004](#)). This, combined also with a stark long-term gradient  
1546 difference between calibration-sensitive Mg/Ca and more thermodynamically grounded  $\Delta_{47}$   
1547 paleotemperatures ([Modestu et al, 2020](#)), suggests that other environmental factors beside  
1548 deep-sea temperature may affect Mg/Ca-based temperature reconstructions.

1549 We find that the Mg/Ca-based paleotemperature record used by [Miller et al. \(2020\)](#) is highly  
1550 smoothed and offset from other deep-sea temperature change records; it seems biased to  
1551 high values with considerable temporal discrepancies that imply anti-phased Myr-scale  
1552 trends in several cases. Use of this record by [Miller et al \(2020\)](#) with their detailed  $\delta_c$  record  
1553 has caused a shift in their calculated  $\delta_w$  (= global mean seawater  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ ) record toward  
1554 anomalously positive values that imply exceptionally large ice volumes, and also produces  
1555 exaggerated Myr-scale “cycles”.

1556 There is a need to develop a better understanding of the high absolute temperatures from  
1557 both Mg/Ca and  $\Delta_{47}$  analyses at the SE Indian Ocean site of [Modestu et al. \(2020\)](#). These  
1558 high values require us to impose a constant mean-shift when comparing with other results.  
1559 High deep-water temperature values are a common feature in Middle Miocene proxy data  
1560 reconstructions ([Steinthorsdottir et al., 2021](#)), and the discrepancy relative to values from  
1561 continuous deconvolution methods remains to be explained.

1562 We present synthesis records of sea level, global mean seawater  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ , and global mean  
1563 deep-sea temperature changes, relative to present, for the last 5.3 million years, which offer  
1564 good agreement with diverse reconstructions from independent methods. We present  
1565 continuations of these records from 5.3 to 40 million years ago based on the range between  
1566 our process model main case and sensitivity test *i*. This range is reasonably consistent with  
1567 other reconstruction. We, therefore, present it as a template to guide further investigations.  
1568 We emphasize that the uncertainty band does not represent an envelope for random  
1569 variability. Instead, long-term inertia causes structured “drift” of the actual sea-level, deep-  
1570 sea temperature, and  $\delta_c$  records within the uncertainty band with typical time scales up to  
1571  $10^7$  years. Uncertainties in proxy-based reconstructions make it challenging for such work to  
1572 differentiate where “reality” lies within the presented uncertainty band. It may be more  
1573 promising to approach this issue by better quantifying the controlling processes using 3D  
1574 Antarctic Ice Sheet models with realistic ice-climate-ocean-topography-lithosphere coupling.

1575 All methods in our assessment that explicitly or implicitly account for parameter  
1576 interdependences find similar ranges of 25-45 m sea-level change across the EOT ([DeConto](#)  
1577 [and Pollard, 2003](#); [de Boer et al., 2010](#); [Hansen et al., 2013](#); and our main scenario and  
1578 sensitivity test *i*). This agreement extends to the associated  $\delta_w$  shift, which spans a 0.3-0.5  
1579 ‰ range among the studies. However, RSL interpretations for the EOT infer greater sea-  
1580 level drops; this discrepancy requires attention in further research. Our assessment flags a  
1581 specific need for uncertainty estimates in RSL studies and in the required RSL-to-GMSL  
1582 corrections for tectonic movements, dynamic topography, and GIA.

1583 We observe a pattern of progressive glacial deep-sea temperature lowering through the  
1584 Plio-Pleistocene that reflects the approach to a freezing limit from  $\sim 1.25$  Ma, and definitely  
1585 after 0.9 Ma. This non-linear, asymptoting glacial temperature behavior implies that a much  
1586 greater proportion of glacial deep-sea cooling occurred at earlier stages than at later stages.  
1587 Glacial sea-level minima, in contrast, stepped down more evenly through time. These well-  
1588 defined stepped patterns are not reproduced in recent climate model simulations (e.g.,  
1589 [Willeit et al., 2019](#)). This suggests that such simulations (*a*) may need to pay attention to  
1590 threshold-style behavior (e.g., related to sea ice); or (*b*) may be missing hitherto  
1591 unidentified driving processes.

## Acknowledgements

This study was supported by Australian Research Council Discovery Project DP200101157 (E.J.R., G.L.F., and D.H.). We thank Brad Opdyke for critical discussions. R scripts for the process model are available via links listed following reference Rohling et al. (2021) at <http://www.highstand.org/erohling/ejrhome.htm#2021>

## Data Availability Statement

New data from the process model and sensitivity tests are given in the Excel “Data summary sheet Rohling et al.xlsx” included with this submission, and will be archived upon acceptance at both <http://www.highstand.org/erohling/ejrhome.htm> and at the NOAA National Centres for Environmental Information Paleoclimatology collection (<https://www.ncei.noaa.gov/products/paleoclimatology>). Replotted datasets from previous publications can be obtained directly from their archived locations using the references provided.

**Table 1.** Age tie-points used in this study for chronological fine-tuning of the [Westerhold et al \(2020\)](#) and [Lisiecki and Raymo \(2005\)](#) based records, as discussed in the main text.

Westerhold et al. (2020)			Lisiecki and Raymo (2005)		
Original age (ka)	Tuned age (ka)	Tuned–Orig.	Original age (ka)	Tuned age (ka)	Tuned–Orig.
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
-7.0	-9.3	-2.3	-14.0	-9.2	4.8
-12.0	-14.3	-2.3	-20.0	-14.9	5.1
-25.0	-29.6	-4.6	-29.0	-31.8	-2.8
-58.0	-62.3	-4.3	-40.0	-36.0	4.0
-69.0	-71.4	-2.4	-48.0	-44.8	3.2
-122.0	-116.5	5.5	-58.0	-60.4	-2.4
-130.0	-129.5	0.5	-72.0	-71.8	0.3
-133.0	-136.8	-3.8	-88.0	-88.1	-0.1
-168.0	-174.0	-6.0	-94.0	-97.3	-3.3
-223.0	-220.0	3.0	-106.0	-107.5	-1.5
-299.0	-300.4	-1.4	-134.0	-135.1	-1.1
-340.0	-336.5	3.5	-166.0	-165.9	0.1
-412.0	-413.2	-1.2	-201.0	-198.0	3.0
-424.0	-437.0	-13.0	-222.0	-220.8	1.2
-488.0	-487.0	1.0	-241.0	-240.0	1.0
-556.0	-555.5	0.5	-254.0	-250.6	3.4
-566.0	-560.0	6.0	-297.0	-298.9	-1.9
-578.0	-577.6	0.4	-330.0	-329.8	0.3
-632.0	-632.0	0.0	-350.0	-345.4	4.6
-713.0	-710.0	3.0	-362.0	-357.3	4.8
-792.0	-792.0	0.0	-411.0	-406.0	5.0
-1782.0	-1782.0	0.0	-435.0	-430.0	5.0
-1840.0	-1863.0	-23.0	-445.0	-443.9	1.1
-1899.0	-1899.0	0.0	-488.0	-479.0	9.0
-1989.0	-1989.0	0.0	-538.0	-527.0	11.0
-2024.0	-2009.0	15.0	-573.0	-556.2	16.8
-2038.0	-2038.0	0.0	-580.0	-574.5	5.5
-3047.0	-3047.0	0.0	-699.0	-695.0	4.0
-3139.0	-3107.0	32.0	-713.0	-717.2	-4.2
-3249.0	-3249.0	0.0	-734.0	-738.0	-4.0
-3321.0	-3310.0	11.0	-799.0	-794.0	5.0
-3871.0	-3878.0	-7.0	-811.0	-811.0	0.0
-3924.0	-3921.2	2.8			
-4136.0	-4136.0	0.0			
-4157.0	-4179.0	-22.0			
-4310.0	-4317.0	-7.0			
-4412.0	-4388.0	24.0			
-4652.0	-4668.0	-16.0			
-4735.0	-4739.0	-4.0			
-4890.0	-4890.0	0.0			
-4935.0	-4949.5	-14.5			
-4989.0	-4988.0	1.0			
-5217.0	-5209.0	8.0			
-5300.0	-5300.0	0.0			

## SUPPLEMENT

### A. Minor corrections to the process model

In the description of the model in [Rohling et al. \(2021\)](#), minor errors caused small offsets between the ice-volume budget and the amount of sea-level change. These errors have been corrected in the R scripts used here.

For their equation (5), [Rohling et al. \(2021\)](#) wrote:

$$V_{AIS_j} = \begin{cases} 57.8 + \frac{-\Delta_{SL_j}}{2} & \text{if } 0 < 7.3 + \frac{-\Delta_{SL_j}}{2} \leq 7.3 \\ 57.8 - \Delta_{SL_j} & \text{if } 7.3 < \Delta_{SL_j} \leq 57.8 \\ 0 & \text{if } 57.8 < \Delta_{SL_j} \\ V_{AIS_{j-1}} + \frac{-z_{min}}{125} 15 \left( \frac{-\Delta_{SL_j}}{z_{min}} \right)^2 & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$

This is been corrected here to:

$$V_{AIS_j} = \begin{cases} 57.8 + \frac{-\Delta_{SL_j}}{2} & \text{if } 0 < 7.3 + \frac{-\Delta_{SL_j}}{2} \leq 7.3 \\ 65.1 - \Delta_{SL_j} & \text{if } (2 \times 7.3) < \Delta_{SL_j} \leq 65.1 \\ 0 & \text{if } 65.1 < \Delta_{SL_j} \\ 57.8 + \frac{-z_{min}}{125} 15 \left( \frac{-\Delta_{SL_j}}{z_{min}} \right)^2 & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$

For their equation (6), [Rohling et al. \(2021\)](#) wrote:

$$V_{GrIS_j} = \begin{cases} 7.3 + \frac{-\Delta_{SL_j}}{2} & \text{if } 0 < 7.3 + \frac{-\Delta_{SL_j}}{2} \leq 7.3 \\ 0 & \text{if } 7.3 + \frac{-\Delta_{SL_j}}{2} \leq 0 \\ V_{GrIS_{j-1}} + \left( \frac{-z_{min}}{125} 5 \frac{-\Delta_{SL_j}}{z_{min}} \right) & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$

This is been corrected here to:

$$V_{GrIS_j} = \begin{cases} 7.3 + \frac{-\Delta_{SL_j}}{2} & \text{if } 0 < 7.3 + \frac{-\Delta_{SL_j}}{2} \leq 7.3 \\ 0 & \text{if } 7.3 + \frac{-\Delta_{SL_j}}{2} \leq 0 \\ 7.3 + \left( \frac{-z_{min}}{125} 5 \frac{-\Delta_{SL_j}}{z_{min}} \right) & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$

### B. Illustration of long-term controls on sampling the sea-level uncertainty envelope

In the following, we provide an illustrative example (not to be confused with a precise sea-level reconstruction) of the impacts of long-term (up to  $10^7$ -year) inertia in AIS state variations on a resultant sea-level realization within the uncertainty envelope between our main scenario and sensitivity test  $i$  (i.e., the blue interval in [Figure 18a](#)). For this illustration,

we identify order- $10^7$ -year variability in the main-scenario sea-level record using a cubic smoothing spline from the base-R function *smooth.spline*( $t, z_{SL}, df$ ) with  $df = 9$  (Figure S1). We then determine the signs of the stime derivatives of the spline, which we use to select which sea-level increment to use per kilo-year time step: when the spline value is  $>0$  m with a derivative  $<0$  m  $\text{ky}^{-1}$ , we obtain the sea-level increment for that time step from the perturbed  $\Delta\delta_c:\Delta z_{SL}$  relationship (blue in Figure 18d); in all other cases, we obtain the sea-level increment for that time step from the main-scenario  $\Delta\delta_c:\Delta z_{SL}$  relationship (gray in Figure 18d). Thus, we use the spline to approximate long-term inertia in AIS state variations when sampling through the uncertainty interval. Then, we start with an initial sea level of 65.1 m at 40 Ma, and for each time-step add selected sea-level increments to build a cumulative record from 40 Ma to present. This results in the sea-level record plotted in Figure S1a (black) against a background (blue) of the range between our main-scenario and sensitivity test  $i$ . This illustrates how the structure of variations within the uncertainty range is a function of long-term AIS “inertia”. In Figure S1b, we show how taking long-term inertia into account complicates  $\Delta\delta_c:\Delta z_{SL}$ . This is a purely hypothetical illustration of the nature of uncertainties represented by the blue band. These uncertainties are not random; instead, any record plotted through this uncertainty space will be organized through time.

## REFERENCES

- Abbate, E., & Sagri, M. (2012). Early to Middle Pleistocene *Homo* dispersals from Africa to Eurasia: Geological, climatic and environmental constraints. *Quaternary International*, *267*, 3–19.
- Abdul, N. A., Mortlock, R. A., Wright, J. D., & Fairbanks, R. G. (2016). Younger Dryas sea level and meltwater pulse 1B recorded in Barbados reef crest coral *Acropora palmata*. *Paleoceanography*, *31*, 330–344.
- Adeleye, M. A., Haberle, S. G., McWethy, D., Connor, S. E., & Stevenson, J. (2021). Environmental change during the last glacial on an ancient land bridge of southeast Australia. *Journal of Biogeography*, *48*, 2946–2960.
- Adkins, J. F., McIntyre, K., & Schrag, D. P. (2002). The salinity, temperature, and  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  of the glacial deep ocean. *Science*, *298*, 1769–1773.
- Aharon, P. (1983). 140,000-yr isotope climatic record from raised coral reef in New Guinea. *Nature*, *304*, 720–723.
- Almogi-Labin, A., Hemleben, C., Meischner, D., & Erlenkeuser, H. (1991). Paleoenvironmental events during the last 13,000 years in the central Red Sea as recorded by pteropoda. *Paleoceanography*, *6*, 83–98.
- Amies, J. D., Rohling, E. J., Grant, K. M., Rodríguez-Sanz, L., & Marino, G. (2019). Quantification of African monsoon runoff during last interglacial sapropel S5. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, *34*, 1487–1516.
- Andersen, M. B., Stirling, C., Potter, E.-K., Halliday, A.N., Blake, S. G., McCulloch, M. T., Ayling, B. F., & O'Leary, M. (2008). High-precision U-series measurements of more than 500,000 year old fossil corals. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, *265*, 229–245.
- Andersen, M. B., Stirling, C., Potter, E.-K., Halliday, A. N., Blake, S. G., McCulloch, M. T., Ayling, B. F., & O'Leary, M. (2010). The timing of sea-level high-stands during Marine Isotope Stages 7.5 and 9: Constraints from the uranium-series dating of fossil corals from Henderson Island. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, *74*, 3598–3620.
- Anderson, H. J., Pedro, J. B., Bostock, H. C., Chase, Z., & Noble, T. L. (2021). Compiled Southern Ocean sea surface temperatures correlate with Antarctic Isotope Maxima. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *255*, 106821.
- Antonioli, F., Anzidei, M., Lambeck, K., Auriemma, R., Gaddi, D., Furlani, S., Orrù, P., Solinas, E., Gaspari, A., Karinja, S., Kovačić, V., & Surace, L. (2007). Sea level change during Holocene from Sardinia and northeastern Adriatic (central Mediterranean Sea) from archaeological and geomorphological data. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *26*, 2463–2486.
- Antonioli, F., Bard, E., Potter, E.-K., Silenzi, S., & Imbrota, S. (2004). 215-ka History of sea-level oscillations from marine and continental layers in Argenterola Cave speleothems (Italy). *Global and Planetary Change*, *43*, 57–78.
- Armitage, S. J., Jasim, S. A., Marks, A. E., Parker, A. G., Usik, V. I., & Uerpmann, H. P. (2011). The southern route “out of Africa”: Evidence for an early expansion of modern humans into Arabia. *Science*, *331*, 453–456.
- Austermann, J., Mitrovica, J. X., Huybers, P., & Rovere, A. (2017). Detection of a dynamic topography signal in last interglacial sea-level records. *Science Advances*, *3*, e1700457.
- Ayling, B. F., McCulloch, M. T., Gagan, M. K., Stirling, C. H., Andersen, M. B., & Blake, S. G. (2006). Sr/Ca and  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  seasonality in a *Porites* coral from the MIS 9 (339–303 ka) interglacial. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, *248*, 462–475.

- Bailey, G. (2010). The Red Sea, coastal landscapes, and hominin dispersals. In: *The evolution of human populations in Arabia* (pp. 15–37). Springer, Dordrecht.
- Bailey, I., Hole, G. M., Foster, G. L., Wilson, P. A., Storey, C. D., Trueman, C. N., & Raymo, M. E. (2013). An alternative suggestion for the Pliocene onset of major Northern Hemisphere glaciation based on the geochemical provenance of North Atlantic Ocean ice-rafted debris. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *75*, 181–194.
- Bamber, J. L., Ekholm, S., & Krabill, W. B. (2001). A new, high-resolution digital elevation model of Greenland fully validated with airborne laser altimeter data. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, *106*, 6733–6745.
- Bamber, J. L., Oppenheimer, M., Kopp, R. E., Aspinall, W., & Cooke, R. M. (2019). Ice sheet contributions to future sea level rise from structured expert judgement. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the USA*, *116*, 11195–11200.
- Bard, E., Antonioli, F., & Silenzi, S. (2002). Sea level during the penultimate interglacial period based on a submerged stalagmite from Argenterola Cave, Italy. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, *196*, 135–146.
- Bard, E., Fairbanks, R. G., Hamelin, B., Zindler, A., & Hoang, C. T. (1991). Uranium-234 anomalies in corals older than 150,000 years. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, *55*, 2385–2390.
- Bard, E., Hamelin, B., & Fairbanks, R. G. (1990a). U-Th ages obtained by mass spectrometry in corals from Barbados: sea level during the past 130000 years. *Nature*, *346*, 456–458.
- Bard, E., Hamelin, B., Fairbanks, R. G., & Zindler, A. (1990b). Calibration of the <sup>14</sup>C timescale over the past 30000 years using mass spectrometric U-Th ages from Barbados corals. *Nature*, *345*, 405–410.
- Bard, E., Hamelin, B., Fairbanks, R. G., Zindler, A., Arnold, M., & Mathieu, G. (1990c). U/Th and <sup>14</sup>C ages of corals from Barbados and their use for calibrating the <sup>14</sup>C timescale beyond 9000 years BP. *Nuclear Instruments and Methods B*, *52*, 461–468.
- Bard, E., Hamelin, B., & Delanghe-Sabatier, D. (2010). Deglacial Meltwater Pulse 1B and Younger Dryas sea levels revisited with boreholes at Tahiti. *Science*, *327*, 1235–1237.
- Bard, E., Hamelin, B., Arnold, M., Montaggioni, L., Cabioch, G., Faure, G., & Rougerie, F. (1996a). Deglacial sea-level record from Tahiti corals and the timing of global meltwater discharge. *Nature*, *382*, 241–244.
- Bard, E., Jouannic, C., Hamelin, B., Pirazzoli, P., Arnold, M., Faure, G., & Sumosusastro, P. (1996b). Pleistocene sea levels and tectonic uplift based on dating of corals from Sumba Island, Indonesia. *Geophysical Research Letters*, *23*, 1473–1476.
- Barrientos, N., Lear, C. H., Jakobsson, M., Stranne, C., O'Regan, M., Cronin, T. M., Gukov, A.Y., & Coxall, H. K. (2018). Arctic Ocean benthic foraminifera Mg/Ca ratios and global Mg/Ca-temperature calibrations: New constraints at low temperatures. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, *236*, 240–259.
- Barry, S., Cowell, P. J., & Woodroffe, C. D. (2008). Growth-limiting size of atoll-islets: Morphodynamics in nature. *Marine Geology*, *247*, 159–177.
- Bassett, S. E., Milne, G. A., Mitrovica, J. X., & Clark, P. U. (2005). Ice sheet and solid earth influences on far-field sea-level histories. *Science*, *309*, 925–928.
- Bassinot, F., Labeyrie, L., Vincent, E., Quidelleur, X., Shackleton, N., & Lancelot, Y. (1994). The astronomical theory of climate and the age of the Brunhes-Matuyama magnetic reversal. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, *126*, 91–108.

- Bates, S. L., Siddall, M., & Waelbroeck, C. (2014). Hydrographic variations in deep ocean temperature over the mid-Pleistocene transition. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *88*, 147–158.
- Bender, M. L., Barnett, B., Dreyfus, G., Jouzel, J., & Porcelli, D. (2019). The contemporary degassing rate of  $^{40}\text{Ar}$  from the solid Earth. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the USA*, *105*, 8232–8237.
- Bereiter, B., Shackleton, S., Baggenstos, D., Kawamura, K., & Severinghaus, J. (2018). Mean global ocean temperatures during the last glacial transition. *Nature*, *553*, 39–44.
- Berends, C. J., de Boer, B., & van de Wal, R. S. W. (2018). Application of HadCM3@Bristolv1.0 simulations of paleoclimate as forcing for an ice-sheet model, ANICE2.1: Set-up and benchmark experiments. *Geoscientific Model Development*, *11*, 4657–4675.
- Berends, C. J., de Boer, B., Dolan, A. M., Hill, D. J., & van de Wal, R. S. W. (2019). Modelling ice sheet evolution and atmospheric  $\text{CO}_2$  during the Late Pliocene. *Climate of the Past*, *15*, 1603–1619.
- Berends, C. J., de Boer, B., & van de Wal, R. S. W. (2021). Reconstructing the evolution of ice sheets, sea level, and atmospheric  $\text{CO}_2$  during the past 3.6 million years. *Climate of the Past*, *17*, 361–377.
- Berger, A. (1978). Long-term variations of caloric insolation resulting from the Earth's orbital elements. *Quaternary Research*, *9*, 139–167.
- Berger, A., & Loutre, M. F. (1991). Insolation values for the climate of the last 10 million years. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *10*, 297–317.
- Berger, A., & Loutre, M. F. (1992). Astronomical solutions for paleoclimate studies over the last 3 million years. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, *111*, 369–382.
- Berger, A., Li, X. S., & Loutre, M. F. (1999). Modelling Northern Hemisphere ice volume over the last 3Ma. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *18*, 1–11.
- Bernasconi, S. M., Schmid, T. W., Grauel, A.-L., & Mutterlose, J. (2011). Clumped-isotope geochemistry of carbonates: A new tool for the reconstruction of temperature and oxygen isotope composition of seawater. *Applied Geochemistry*, *26*(Supplement), S279–S280.
- Bintanja, R., & van de Wal, R. S. W. (2008). North American ice-sheet dynamics and the onset of 100,000-year glacial cycles. *Nature*, *454*, 869–872.
- Bintanja, R., van de Wal, R. S. W., & Oerlemans, J. (2005). Modelled atmospheric temperatures and global sea level over the past million years. *Nature*, *437*, 125–128.
- Biton, E., Gildor, H., & Peltier, W. R. (2008). Red Sea during the Last Glacial Maximum: Implications for sea level reconstruction. *Paleoceanography*, *23*, PA1214.
- Blake-Mizen, K., Hatfield, R. G., Stoner, J. S., Carlson, A. E., Xuan, C., Walczak, M., Lawrence, K. T., Channell, J. E. T., & Bailey, I. (2019). Southern Greenland glaciation and Western Boundary Undercurrent evolution recorded on Eirik Drift during the late Pliocene intensification of Northern Hemisphere glaciation. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *209*, 40–51.
- Blanchon, P., & Eisenhauer, A. (2000). Multi-stage reef development on Barbados during the Last Interglaciation. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *20*, 1093–1112.
- Blanchon, P., Eisenhauer, A., Fietzke, J., & Liebetrau, V. (2009). Rapid sea-level rise and reef back-stepping at the close of the last interglacial highstand. *Nature*, *458*, 881–884.
- Blanchon, P., Jones, B., & Ford, D. C. (2002). Discovery of a submerged relic reef and shoreline off Grand Cayman: Further support for an early Holocene jump in sea level. *Sedimentary Geology*, *147*, 253–270.

- Boettner, C., Klinghammer, G., Boers, N., Westerhold, T., & Marwan, N. (2021). Early-warning signals for Cenozoic climate transitions. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *270*, 107177.
- Braithwaite, C. J. R. (2016). Coral-reef records of Quaternary changes in climate and sea-level. *Earth-Science Reviews*, *156*, 137–154.
- Braun, J. (2010). The many surface expressions of mantle dynamics. *Nature Geoscience*, *3*, 825–833.
- Bryden, H. L., & Kinder, T.H. (1991). Steady two-layer exchange through the Strait of Gibraltar. *Deep-Sea Research*, *38*, S445–S463.
- Bryden, H. L., Candela, J., & Kinder, T. H. (1994). Exchange through the Strait of Gibraltar. *Progress in Oceanography*, *33*, 201–248.
- Cabioch, G., Banks-Cutler, K. A., Beck, W. J., Burr, G. S., Corrège, T., Edwards, R. L., & Taylor, F. W. (2003). Continuous reef growth during the last 23 cal kyr BP in a tectonically active zone (Vanuatu, SouthWest Pacific). *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *22*, 1771–1786.
- Cabioch, G., Montaggioni, L., Frank, N., Seard, C., Sallé, E., Payri, C., Pelletier, B., & Paterne, M. (2008). Successive reef depositional events along the Marquesas foreslopes (French Polynesia) since 26 ka. *Marine Geology*, *254*, 18–34.
- Camoin, G. F., Colonna, M., Montaggioni, L. F., Casanova, J., Faure, G., & Thomassin, B. A. (1997). Holocene sea level changes and reef development in the southwestern Indian Ocean. *Coral Reefs*, *16*, 247–259.
- Camoin, G. F., E布伦, P., Eisenhauer, A., Bard, E., & Faure, G. (2001). A 300 000-yr coral reef record of sea level changes, Mururoa atoll (Tuamotu archipelago, French Polynesia). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, *175*, 325–341.
- Camoin, G. F., Montaggioni, L. F., & Braithwaite, C. J. R. (2004). Late glacial to post glacial sea levels in the Western Indian Ocean. *Marine Geology*, *206*, 119–146.
- Carlson, A. E. (2011). Ice Sheets and Sea Level in Earth's Past. *Nature Education Knowledge*, *3*, 3.
- Carlson, A. E., & Clark, P. U. (2012). Ice sheet sources of sea level rise and freshwater discharge during the last deglaciation. *Reviews of Geophysics*, *50*, RG4007
- Chalk, T. B., Hain, M. P., Foster, G. L., Rohling, E. J., Sexton, P. F., Badger, M. P. S., Cherry, S. G., Hasenfratz, A. P., Haug, G. H., Jaccard, S. L., Martínez-García, A., Pälike, H., Pancost, R. D., & Wilson, P.A. (2017). Causes of ice-age intensification across the Mid-Pleistocene Transition. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the USA*, *114*, 13114–13119.
- Chappell, J. (2002). Sea-level changes forced ice breakouts in the last glacial cycle: New results from coral terraces. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *21*, 1229–1240.
- Chappell, J., & Shackleton, N. J. (1986). Oxygen isotopes and sea level. *Nature*, *324*, 137–140.
- Chappell, J., Omura, A., Ezat, T., McCulloch, M., Pandolfi, J., Ota, Y., & Pillans, B. (1996). Reconciliation of late Quaternary sea levels derived from coral terraces at Huon Peninsula with deep-sea oxygen isotope records. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, *141*, 227–236.
- Chen, J. H., Curran, H. A., White, B., & Wasserburg, G. J. (1991). Precise chronology of the last interglacial period:  $^{234}\text{U}$ - $^{230}\text{Th}$  data from fossil coral reefs in the Bahamas. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, *103*, 82–97.
- Chiu, T. C., Fairbanks, R. G., Mortlock, R. A., & Bloom, A. L. (2005). Extending the radiocarbon calibration beyond 26,000 years before present using fossil corals. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *24*, 1797–1808.

- Clark, J. A., Farrell, W. E., & Peltier, W. R. (1978). Global changes in postglacial sea level: A numerical calculation. *Quaternary Research*, *9*, 265–287.
- Clark, P. U., & Pollard, D. (1998). Origin of the Middle Pleistocene Transition by ice sheet erosion of regolith. *Paleoceanography*, *13*, 1–9.
- Clark, P. U., Archer, D., Pollard, D., Blum, J. D., Rial, J. A., Brovkin, V., Mix, A. C., Piasias, N. G., & Roy, M. (2006). The middle Pleistocene transition: Characteristics, mechanisms, and implications for long-term changes in atmospheric pCO<sub>2</sub>. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *25*, 3150–3184.
- Clark, P. U., Dyke, A., Shakun, J. D., Carlson, A. E., Clark, J., Wohlfarth, B., Mitrovica, J. X., Hostetler, S. W., & McCabe, M. (2009). The last glacial maximum. *Science*, *325*, 710–714.
- Clark, P. U., Shakun, J. D., Marcott, S. A., Mix, A. C., Eby, M., Kulp, S., Levermann, A., Milne, G. A., Pfister, P. L., Santer, B. D., Schrag, D. P., Solomon, S., Stocker, T. F., Strauss, B. H., Weaver, A. J., Winkelmann, R., Archer, D., Bard, E., Goldner, A., Lambeck, K., Pierrehumbert, R. T., & Plattner, G.-K. (2016). Consequences of twenty-first-century policy for multi-millennial climate and sea-level change. *Nature Climate Change*, *6*, 360–369.
- Coggon, R. M., Teagle, D. A., Smith-Duque, C. E., Alt, J. C., & Cooper, M. J. (2010). Reconstructing past seawater Mg/Ca and Sr/Ca from mid-ocean ridge flank calcium carbonate veins. *Science*, *327*, 1114–1117.
- Collins, L. B., Zhao, J. X., & Freeman, H. (2006). A high-precision record of mid–late Holocene sea-level events from emergent coral pavements in the Houtman Abrolhos Islands, southwest Australia. *Quaternary International*, *145*, 78–85.
- Colonna, M., Casanova, J., Dullo, W. C., & Camoin, G. (1996). Sea-level changes and  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  record for the past 34,000 yr from Mayotte Reef, Indian Ocean. *Quaternary Research*, *46*, 335–339.
- Coyne, M. K., Jones, B., & Ford, D. (2007). Highstands during marine isotope stage 5: Evidence from the Ironshore Formation of Grand Cayman, British West Indies. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *26*, 536–559.
- Cramer, B. S., Miller, K. G., Barrett, P. J., & Wright, J. D. (2011). Late Cretaceous-Neogene trends in deep ocean temperature and continental ice volume: Reconciling records of benthic foraminiferal geochemistry ( $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  and Mg/Ca) with sea level history. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, *116*, C12023.
- Creveling, J. R., Mitrovica, J. X., Hay, C. C., Austermann, J., & Kopp, R. E. (2015). Revisiting tectonic corrections applied to Pleistocene sea-level highstands. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *111*, 72–80.
- Cutler, K. B., Edwards, R. L., Taylor, F. W., Cheng, H., Adkins, J., Gallup, C. D., Cutler, P. M., Burr, G. S., & Bloom, A. L. (2003). Rapid sea level fall and deep ocean temperature change since the last interglacial period. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, *206*, 253–271.
- Cutler, K. B., Gray, S. C., Burr, G. S., Edwards, R. L., Taylor, F. W., Cabioch, G., Beck, J. W., Cheng, H., & Moor, J. (2004). Radiocarbon calibration and comparison to 50 kyr BP with paired <sup>14</sup>C and <sup>230</sup>Th dating of corals from Vanuatu and Papua New Guinea. *Radiocarbon*, *46*, 1127–1160.
- Dabrio, C. J., Zazo, C., Cabero, A., Goy, J. L., Bardají, T., Hillaire-Marcel, C., González-Delgado, J. A., Lario, J., Silva, P. G., Borja, F., & García-Blázquez, A. M. (2011). Millennial/submillennial scale sea-level fluctuations in western Mediterranean during the second highstand of MIS 5e. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *30*, 335–346.
- Dansgaard, W. (1964). Stable isotopes in precipitation. *Tellus*, *16*, 436–468.
- de Boer, B., Lourens, L. J., & van de Wal, R. S. W. (2014). Persistent 400,000-year variability of Antarctic ice volume and the carbon cycle is revealed throughout the Plio-Pleistocene. *Nature Communications*, *5*, 2999.

- de Boer, B., van de Wal, R. S. W., Bintanja, R., Lourens, L. J., & Tuenter, E. (2010). Cenozoic global ice-volume and temperature simulations with 1-D ice-sheet models forced by benthic  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  records. *Annals of Glaciology*, *51*, 23–33.
- de Boer, B., van de Wal, R. S. W., Lourens, L. J., Bintanja, R., & Reerink, T. J. (2013). A continuous simulation of global ice volume over the past 1 million years with 3-D ice-sheet models, *Climate Dynamics*, *41*, 1365–1384.
- de Boer, B., Haywood, A. M., Dolan, A. M., Hunter, S. J., & Prescott, C. L. (2017). The transient response of ice volume to orbital forcing during the warm late Pliocene, *Geophysical Research Letters*, *44*, 10486–10494.
- Deschamps, P., Durand, N., Bard, E., Hamelin, B., Camoin, G., Thomas, A. L., Henderson, G. M., Okuno, J., & Yokoyama, Y. (2012). Ice-sheet collapse and sea-level rise at the Bølling warming 14600 years ago. *Nature*, *483*, 559–564.
- DeConto, R. M., & Pollard, D. (2003). Rapid Cenozoic glaciation of Antarctica induced by declining atmospheric  $\text{CO}_2$ . *Nature*, *421*, 245–249.
- DeConto, R. M., & Pollard, D. (2016). Contribution of Antarctica to past and future sea-level rise. *Nature*, *531*, 591–597.
- DeConto, R. M., Pollard, D., Alley, R. B., Vellicogna, I., Gasson, E., Gomez, N., Sadai, S., Condron, A., Gilford, D. M., Ashe, E. L., Kopp, R. E., Li, D., & Dutton, A. (2021). The Paris Climate Agreement and future sea-level rise from Antarctica. *Nature*, *593*, 83–89.
- Dendy, S., Austermann, J., Creveling, J. R., & Mitrovica, J. X. (2017). Sensitivity of Last Interglacial sea-level high stands to ice sheet configuration during Marine Isotope Stage 6. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *171*, 234–244.
- Deuser, W. G., Ross, E. H., & Waterman, L. S. (1976). Glacial and pluvial periods: Their relationship revealed by Pleistocene sediments of the Red Sea and Gulf of Aden. *Science*, *191*, 1168–1170.
- De Vleeschouwer, D., Vahlenkamp, M., Crucifix, M., & Pälike, H. (2017). Alternating southern and Northern Hemisphere climate response to astronomical forcing during the past 35 m.y. *Geology*, *45*, 375–378.
- Dia, A. N., Cohen, A. S., O'Nions, R. K., & Jackson, J. A. (1997). Rates of uplift investigated through  $^{230}\text{Th}$  dating in the Gulf of Corinth (Greece). *Chemical Geology*, *138*, 171–184.
- Dia, A. N., Cohen, A. S., O'Nions, R. K., & Shackleton, N. J. (1992). Seawater Sr isotope variation over the past 300 kyr and influence of global climate cycles. *Nature*, *356*, 786–788.
- Dorale, J. A., Onac, B. P., Fornós, J. J., Ginés, J., Ginés, A., Tuccimei, P., & Peate, D. W. (2010). Sea-level highstand 81,000 years ago in Mallorca. *Science*, *327*, 860–863.
- Dumitru, O. A., Austermann, J., Polyak, V. J., Fornós, J. J., Asmerom, Y., Ginés, J., Ginés, A., & Onac, B. P. (2019). Constraints on global mean sea level during Pliocene warmth. *Nature*, *574*, 233–236.
- Dumitru, O. A., Austermann, J., Polyak, V. J., Fornós, J. J., Asmerom, Y., Ginés, J., & Onac, B. P. (2021). Sea-level stands from the Western Mediterranean over the past 6.5 million years. *Scientific Reports*, *11*, 261.
- Duplessy, J. C., Moyes, J., & Pujol, C. (1980). Deep water formation in the North Atlantic Ocean during the last ice age. *Nature*, *286*, 479–481.
- Dutton, A., Webster, J. M., Zwart, D., Lambeck, K., & Wohlfarth, B. (2015). Tropical tales of polar ice: Evidence of Last Interglacial polar ice sheet retreat recorded by fossil reefs of the granitic Seychelles islands. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *107*, 182–196.

- Dutton, A., Villa, A., & Chutcharavan, P. M. (2022). Compilation of Last Interglacial (Marine Isotope Stage 5e) sea level indicators in the Bahamas, Turks and Caicos, and the east coast of Florida, USA. *Earth System Science Data Discussion* [preprint], <https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2021-391>, in review.
- Edwards, R. L., Beck, J. W., Burr, G. S., Donahue, D. J., Chappell, J. M. A., Bloom, A. L., Druffel, E. R. M., & Taylor, F. W. 1993. A large drop in atmospheric  $^{14}\text{C}/^{12}\text{C}$  and reduced melting in the Younger Dryas, documented with  $^{230}\text{Th}$  ages of corals. *Science*, *260*, 962–967.
- Edwards, R. L., Chen, J. H., Ku, T. L., & Wasserburg, G. J. (1987). Precise timing of the last interglacial period from mass spectrometric determination of thorium-230 in corals. *Science*, *236*, 1547–1553.
- Edwards, R. L., Cheng, H., Murrell, M. T., & Goldstein, S. J. (1997). Protactinium-231 dating of carbonates by thermal ionization mass spectrometry: Implications for Quaternary climate change. *Science*, *276*, 782–786.
- Eiler, J. M. (2007). “Clumped-isotope” geochemistry—The study of naturally-occurring, multiply-substituted isotopologues. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, *262*, 309–327.
- Eiler, J.M. (2011). Paleoclimate reconstruction using carbonate clumped isotope thermometry. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *30*, 3575–3588.
- Eisenhauer, A., Wasserburg, G. J., Chen, J. H., Bonani, G., Collins, L. B., Zhu, Z. R., & Wyrwoll, K. H. (1993). Holocene sea-level determination relative to the Australian continent: U/Th (TIMS) and  $^{14}\text{C}$  (AMS) dating of coral cores from the Abrolhos Islands. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, *114*, 529–547.
- Eisenhauer, A., Zhu, Z. R., Collins, L. B., Wyrwoll, K. H., & Eichstätter, R. (1996). The Last Interglacial sea level change: New evidence from the Abrolhos islands, West Australia. *Geologische Rundschau*, *85*, 606–614.
- Elderfield, H., Bertram, C. J., & Erez, J. (1996). A biomineralization model for the incorporation of trace elements into foraminiferal calcium carbonate. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, *142*, 409–423.
- Elderfield, H., Ferretti, P., Greaves, M., Crowhurst, S., McCave, I. N., Hodell, D., & Piotrowski, A. M. (2012). Evolution of ocean temperature and ice volume through the Mid-Pleistocene Climate Transition. *Science*, *337*, 704–709.
- Elderfield, H., Greaves, M., Barker, S., Hall, I.R., Tripathi, A., Ferretti, P., Crowhurst, S., Booth, L., & Daunt, C. (2010). A record of bottom water temperature and seawater  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  for the Southern Ocean over the past 440 kyr based on Mg/Ca of benthic foraminiferal *Uvigerina* spp. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *29*, 160–169.
- Elias, S. A., Short, S. K., Nelson, C. H., & Birks, H. H. (1996). Life and times of the Bering land bridge. *Nature*, *382*, 60–63.
- Emery, W. J., (2001). Water types and water masses. *Encyclopedia of Ocean Sciences*, *4*, 3179–3187.
- Emiliani, C. (1955). Pleistocene temperatures. *The Journal of Geology*, *63*, 538–577.
- Engelhart, S. E., & Horton, B. P. (2012). Holocene sea level database for the Atlantic coast of the United States. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *54*, 12–25.
- EPICA community members (2004). Eight glacial cycles from an Antarctic ice core. *Nature*, *429*, 623–628.
- Epstein, S., Buchsbaum, R., Lowenstam, H. A., & Urey, H. C. (1951). Carbonate-water isotopic temperature scale. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, *62*, 417–426.
- Esat, T. M., McCulloch, M. T., Chappell, J., Pillans, B., & Omura, A. (1999). Rapid fluctuations in sea level recorded at Huon Peninsula during the penultimate deglaciation. *Science*, *283*, 197–201.

- Evans, D., & Müller, W. (2012). Deep time foraminifera Mg/Ca paleothermometry: Nonlinear correction for secular change in seawater Mg/Ca. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, *27*, PA4205.
- Evans, D., Sagoo, N., Renema, W., Cotton, L. J., Müller, W. J., Todd, A., Kumar Saraswati, P., Stassen, P., Ziegler, M., Pearson, P. N., Valdes, P. J., & Affek, H. P. (2018). Eocene greenhouse climate revealed by coupled clumped isotope-Mg/Ca thermometry. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the USA*, *115*, 1174–1179.
- Fairbanks, R. G. (1989). A 17,000 year glacio-eustatic sea level record: Influence of glacial melting rates on the Younger Dryas event and deep-ocean circulation. *Nature*, *342*, 637–642.
- Fairbanks, R. G., Mortlock, R. A., Chiu, T.-C., Cao, L., Kaplan, A., Guilderson, T. P., Fairbanks, T. W., Bloom, A. L., Grootes, P. M., & Nadeau, M.-J. (2005). Radiocarbon calibration curve spanning 0 to 50,000 years BP based on paired  $^{230}\text{Th}/^{234}\text{U}/^{238}\text{U}$  and  $^{14}\text{C}$  dates on pristine corals. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *24*, 1781–1796.
- Fenton, M., Geiselhart, S., Rohling, E. J., & Hemleben, C. (2000). Aplanktonic zones in the Red Sea. *Marine Micropaleontology*, *40*, 277–294.
- Fernandes, C., Rohling, E. J., & Siddall, M. (2006). Absence of Quaternary Red Sea land bridges: Biogeographic implications. *Journal of Biogeography*, *33*, 961–966.
- Ferrier, K. L., Austermann, J., Mitrovica, J. X., & Pico, T. (2017). Incorporating sediment compaction into a gravitationally self-consistent model for ice age sea-level change. *Geophysical Journal International*, *211*, 663–672.
- Ford, H. L., & Raymo, M. E. (2019). Regional and global signals in seawater  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  records across the mid-Pleistocene transition. *Geology*, *48*, 113–117.
- Foster, G. L., and Rohling, E. J. (2013). Relationship between sea level and climate forcing by  $\text{CO}_2$  on geological timescales. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the USA*, *110*, 1209–1214.
- Frank, N., Turpin, L., Cabioch, G., Blamart, D., Tressens-Fedou, M., Colin, C., & Jean-Baptiste, P. (2006). Open system U-series ages of corals from a subsiding reef in New Caledonia: Implications for sea level changes, and subsidence rate. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, *249*, 274–289.
- Fruijtjer, C., Elliott, T., & Schlager, W. (2000). Mass-spectrometric  $^{234}\text{U}$ - $^{230}\text{Th}$  ages from the Key Largo Formation, Florida Keys, United States: Constraints on diagenetic age disturbance. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, *112*, 267–277.
- Galewsky, J., Silver, E. A., Gallup, C. D., Edwards, R. L., & Potts, D. C. (1996). Foredeep tectonics and carbonate platform dynamics in the Huon Gulf, Papua New Guinea. *Geology*, *24*, 819–822.
- Gallup, C. D., Cheng, H., Taylor, F. W., & Edwards, R. L. (2002). Direct determination of the timing of sea level change during Termination II. *Science*, *295*, 310–313.
- Gallup, C. D., Edwards, R. L., & Johnson, R. (1994). The timing of high sea levels over the past 200,000 years. *Science*, *263*, 796–800.
- Ganopolski, A., & Calov, R. (2011). The role of orbital forcing, carbon dioxide and regolith in 100 kyr glacial cycles. *Climate of the Past*, *7*, 1415–1425.
- Garlick, G. D. (1974). The stable isotopes of oxygen, carbon, hydrogen in the marine environment. In: Goldberg, E.D. (Ed.), *The Sea*, Vol. 5. John Wiley & Sons, New York, pp. 393–425.
- Gasson, E., & Kiesling, B. (2020). The Antarctic ice sheet, a paleoclimate perspective. *Oceanography*, *33*, 90–100.
- Gasson, E., DeConto, R. M., Pollard, D., & Levy, R. H. (2016). Dynamic Antarctic ice sheet during the early to mid-Miocene. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the USA*, *113*, 3459–3464.

- Gasson, E., Siddall, M., Lunt, D. J., Rackham, O. J. L., Lear, C. H., & Pollard, D. (2012). Exploring uncertainties in the relationship between temperature, ice volume, and sea level over the past 50 million years, *Reviews of Geophysics*, *50*, RG1005.
- Gebhardt, A. C., Geissler, W. H., Matthiessen, J., & Jokat, W. (2014). Changes in current patterns in the Fram Strait at the Pliocene/Pleistocene boundary. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *92*, 179–189.
- Gehrels, W. R. (1994). Determining relative sea-level change from salt-marsh foraminifera and plant zones on the coast of Maine, USA. *Journal of Coastal Research*, *10*, 990–1009.
- Gehrels, W. R. (2000). Using foraminiferal transfer functions to produce high-resolution sea-level records from salt-marsh deposits, Maine, USA. *The Holocene*, *10*, 367–376.
- Gehrels, W. R., Roe, H. M., & Charman, D. J. (2001). Foraminifera, testate amoebae and diatoms as sea-level indicators in UK saltmarshes: A quantitative multiproxy approach. *Journal of Quaternary Science*, *16*, 201–220.
- Gernon, T. M., Hincks, T. K., Merdith, A., Rohling, E. J., Palmer, M. R., Foster, G. L., Bataille, C. P., & Müller, R. D. (2021). Global chemical weathering dominated by continental arcs since the mid-Palaeozoic. *Nature Geoscience*, *14*, 690–696.
- Ghosh, P., Adkins, J., Affek, H., Balta, B., Guo, W., Schauble, E. A., Schrag, D., & Eiler, J. M. (2006).  $^{13}\text{C}$ – $^{18}\text{O}$  bonds in carbonate minerals: A new kind of paleothermometer. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, *70*, 1439–1456.
- Gibert, J., Gibert, L., & Iglesias, A. (2003). The Gibraltar strait: A Pleistocene door of Europe? *Human Evolution*, *18*, 147–160.
- Goelzer, H., Coulon, V., Pattyn, F., de Boer, B., & van de Wal, R. (2020). Brief communication: On calculating the sea-level contribution in marine ice-sheet models. *The Cryosphere*, *14*, 833–840.
- Gomez, N., Mitrovica, J., Huybers, P., & Clark, P. U. (2010a). Sea level as a stabilizing factor for marine-ice-sheet grounding lines. *Nature Geoscience*, *3*, 850–853.
- Gomez, N., Mitrovica, J. X., Tamisiea, M. E., & Clark, P. U. (2010b). A new projection of sea level change in response to collapse of marine sectors of the Antarctic Ice Sheet. *Geophysical Journal International*, *180*, 623–634.
- Gomez, N., Weber, M. E., Clark, P. U., Mitrovica, J. X., & Han, H. K. (2020). Antarctic ice dynamics amplified by Northern Hemisphere sea-level forcing. *Nature*, *587*, 600–604.
- Gornitz, V., Oppenheimer, M., Kopp, R., Orton, P., Buchanan, M., Lin, N., Horton, R., & Bader D. (2019). New York City Panel on Climate Change 2019 Report Chapter 3: Sea Level Rise. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, *1439*, 71–94.
- Grant, G. R., Naish, T. R., Dunbar, G. B., Stocchi, P., Kominz, M. A., Kamp, P. J. J., Tapia, C. A., McKay, R. M., Levy, R. H., & Patterson, M. O. (2019). The amplitude and origin of sea-level variability during the Pliocene epoch. *Nature*, *574*, 237–241.
- Grant, K. M., Amarathunga, U., Amies, J. D., Hu, P. X., Qian, Y., Penny, T., Rodriguez-Sanz, L., Zhao, X., Heslop, D., Liebrand, D., Hennekam, R., Westerhold, T., Gilmore, S., Lourens, L. J., Roberts, A. P., & Rohling, E. J. (2022). Organic carbon burial in Mediterranean sapropels intensified during Green Sahara Periods since 3.2 Myr ago. *Communications Earth and Environment*, *3*, 11, 2022.
- Grant, K. M., Grimm, R., Mikolajewicz, U., Marino, G., Ziegler, M., & Rohling, E. J. (2016). The timing of Mediterranean sapropel deposition relative to insolation, sea-level and African monsoon changes. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *140*, 125–141.

- Grant, K. M., Rohling, E. J., Bar-Matthews, M., Ayalon, A., Medina-Elizalde, M., Bronk Ramsey, C., Satow, C., & Roberts, A. P. (2012). Rapid coupling between ice volume and polar temperature over the past 150 kyr. *Nature*, *491*, 744–747.
- Grant, K. M., Rohling, E. J., Bronk Ramsey, C., Cheng, H., Edwards, R. L., Florindo, F., Heslop, D., Marra, F., Roberts, A. P., Tamisiea, M. E., & Williams, F. (2014). Sea-level variability over five glacial cycles. *Nature Communications*, *5*, 5076.
- Grant, K. M., Rohling, E. J., Westerhold, T., Zabel, M., Heslop, D., Konijnendijk, T., & Lourens, L. J. (2017). A 3 million year index for North African humidity/aridity and the implication of potential pan-African Humid periods. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *171*, 100–118.
- Grauel, A. -L., Schmid, T. W., Hu, B., Bergami, C., Capotondi, L., Zhou, L., & Bernasconi, S. M. (2013). Calibration and application of the ‘clumped isotope’ thermometer to foraminifera for high-resolution climate reconstructions. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, *108*, 125–140.
- Gregory, J. M., Griffies, S. M., Hughes, C. W., Lowe, J. A., Church, J. A., Fukumori, I., Gomez, N., Kopp, R. E., Landerer, F., Le Cozannet, R., Ponte, M., Stammer, D., Tamisiea, M. E., & van de Wal, R. S. W. (2019). Concepts and terminology for sea level: Mean, variability and change, both local and global. *Surveys in Geophysics*, *40*, 1251–1289.
- Griffith, E. M., Paytan, A., Caldeira, K., Bullen, T. D., & Thomas, E. (2008). A dynamic marine calcium cycle during the past 28 million years. *Science*, *322*, 1671–1674.
- Halicz, E., & Reiss, Z. (1981). Palaeoecological relations of foraminifera in a desert enclosed sea—The Gulf of Aqaba. *Marine Ecology*, *2*, 15–34.
- Hallmann, N., Camoin, G. F., Eisenhauer, A., Botella, A., Milne, G. A., Vella, C., Samankassou, E., Pothin, V., Dussouillez, P., Fleury, J., & Fietzke, J. (2018). Ice volume and climate changes from a 6000 year sea-level record in French Polynesia. *Nature Communications*, *9*, 285.
- Hamelin, B., Bard, E., Zindler, A., & Fairbanks, R. G. (1991).  $^{234}\text{U}/^{238}\text{U}$  mass spectrometry of corals: How accurate is the UTh age of the last interglacial period? *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, *106*, 169–180.
- Hanebuth, T. J. J., Stattegger, K., & Grootes, P. M. (2000). Rapid flooding of the Sunda shelf: a late glacial sea level record. *Science*, *288*, 1033–1035.
- Hanebuth, T. J. J., Stattegger, K., & Bojanowski, A. (2009). Termination of the Last Glacial Maximum sea-level lowstand: The Sunda-Shelf data revisited. *Global and Planetary Change*, *66*, 76–84.
- Hansen, J., Sato, M., Kharecha, P., Russell, G., Lea, D. W., & Siddall, M. (2007). Climate change and trace gases. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society A*, *365*, 1925–1954.
- Hansen, J., Sato, M., Kharecha, P., Beerling, D., Berner, R., Masson-Delmotte, V., Pagani, M., Raymo, M., Royer, D. L., & Zachos J. C. (2008). Target atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub>: Where should humanity aim? *Open Atmospheric Science Journal*, *2*, 217–231.
- Hansen, J., Sato, M., Russell, G., & Kharecha, P. (2013). Climate sensitivity, sea level and atmospheric carbon dioxide. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society A*, *371*, 20120294.
- Harishidayat, D., Johansen, S. E., Batchelor, C., Omosanya, K. O., & Ottaviani, L. (2021). Pliocene–Pleistocene glacimarine shelf to slope processes in the south-western Barents Sea. *Basin Research*, *33*, 1315–1336.
- Hasenfratz, A. P., Jaccard, S. L., Martínez-García, A., Sigman, D. M., Hodell, D. A., Vance, D., Bernasconi, S. M., Kleiven, H., Haumann, F. A., & Haug, G. H. (2019). The residence time of Southern Ocean surface waters and the 100,000-year ice age cycle. *Science*, *363*, 1080–1084.

- Hasenfratz, A. P., Schiebel, R., Thornalley, D. J., Schönfeld, J., Jaccard, S. L., Martínez-García, A., Holbourn, A., Jennings, A. E., Kuhnt, W., Lear, C. H., Marchitto, T. M., Quillmann, U., Rosenthal, Y., Yu, J., & Haug, G. H. (2017). Mg/Ca-temperature calibration for the benthic foraminifera *Melonis barleeanum* and *Melonis pompilioides*. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, *217*, 365–383.
- Hays, J. D., Imbrie, J., & Shackleton, N. J. (1976). Variations in the Earth's orbit: pacemaker of the ice ages. *Science*, *194*, 1121–1132.
- Hearty P. J. (2002). The Ka'ena Highstand of O'ahu, Hawai'i: Further evidence of Antarctic ice collapse during the Middle Pleistocene. *Pacific Science*, *56*, 65–81.
- Hearty, P. J., Hollin, J. T., Neumann, A. C., O'Leary, M. J., & McCulloch, M. (2007). Global sea-level fluctuations during the Last Interglaciation (MIS 5e). *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *26*, 2090–2112.
- Hearty, P. J., Kindler, P., Cheng, H., & Edwards, R. L. (1999). A +20 m middle Pleistocene sea-level highstand (Bermuda and the Bahamas) due to partial collapse of Antarctic ice. *Geology*, *27*, 375–378.
- Hemleben, C., Meischner, D., Zahn, R., Almogi-Labin, A., Erlenkeuser, H., & Hiller, B. (1996). Three hundred eighty thousand year long stable isotope and faunal records from the Red Sea: Influence of global sea level change on hydrography. *Paleoceanography*, *11*, 147–156.
- Hibbert, F. D., Rohling, E. J., Dutton, A., Williams, F. H., Cutcharavan, P. H., Zhao, C., & Tamisiea, M. A. (2016). Corals as indicators of past sea-level change: a global repository of U-series dated benchmarks. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *145*, 1–56.
- Hibbert, F. D., Williams, F. H., Fallon, S., & Rohling, E.J. (2018). Last deglacial sea level: A database of biological and geomorphological sea-level markers. *Scientific Data*, *5*, 180088,
- Hieronymus, M. (2019). An update on the thermosteric sea level rise commitment to global warming. *Environmental Research Letters*, *14*, 054018.
- Holbourn, A., Kuhnt, W., Clemens, S., Prell, W., & Andersen, N. (2013). Middle to late Miocene stepwise climate cooling: Evidence from a high-resolution deep water isotope curve spanning 8 million years. *Paleoceanography*, *28*, 688–699.
- Hölzchen, E., Hertler, C., Willmes, C., Anwar, I. P., Mateos, A., Rodríguez, J., Berndt, J. O., & Timm, I. J. (2022). Estimating crossing success of human agents across sea straits out of Africa in the Late Pleistocene. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, *590*, 110845.
- Houben, A. J. P., van Mourik, C. A., Montanari, A., Coccioni, R., & Brinkhuis, H. (2012). The Eocene–Oligocene transition: Changes in sea level, temperature or both? *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, *335–336*, 75–83.
- Hu, B., Radke, J., Schlüter, H. -J., Heine, F. T., Zhou, L., & Bernasconi, S. M. (2014). A modified procedure for gas-source isotope ratio mass spectrometry: The long-integration dual-inlet (LIDI) methodology and implications for clumped isotope measurements. *Rapid Communications in Mass Spectrometry*, *28*, 1413–1425.
- Hutchinson, D. K., Coxall, H. K., Lunt, D. J., Steinthorsdottir, M., de Boer, A. M., Baatsen, M., von der Heydt, A., Huber, M., Kennedy-Asser, A. T., Kunzmann, L., Ladant, J.-B., Lear, C. H., Moraweck, K., Pearson, P. N., Piga, E., Pound, M. J., Salzmann, U., Scher, H. D., Sijp, W. P., Śliwińska, K. K., Wilson, P. A., & Zhang, Z. (2021). The Eocene–Oligocene transition: A review of marine and terrestrial proxy data, models and model–data comparisons. *Climate of the Past*, *17*, 269–315.
- Imbrie, J., & Imbrie, J.Z. (1980). Modeling the climatic response to orbital variations. *Science*, *207*, 942–953.
- Imbrie, J., Boyle, E. A., Clemens, S. C., Duffy, A., Howard, W. R., Kukla, G., Kutzbach, J., Martinson, D. G., McIntyre, A., Mix, A. C., Molfino, B., Morley, J. J., Peterson, L. C., Pisias, N. G., Prell, W. L., Raymo,

- M., Shackleton, N. J., & Toggweiler, J. R. (1992). On the structure and origin of major glaciation cycles 1. Linear responses to Milankovitch forcing. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, *7*, 701–738.
- Imbrie, J., Boyle, E. A., Clemens, S. C., Duffy, A., Howard, W. R., Kukla, G., Kutzbach, J., Martinson, D. G., McIntyre, A., Mix, A. C., Molino, B., Morley, J. J., Peterson, L. C., Pisias, N. G., Prell, W. L., Raymo, M. E., Shackleton, N. J., and Toggweiler, J. R. (1993). On the structure and origin of major glaciation cycles. 2. The 100,000-year cycle. *Paleoceanography*, *8*, 699–735.
- Imbrie, J., Shackleton, N. J., Pisias, N. G., Morley, J. J., Prell, W. L., Martinson, D. G., Hays, J. D., McIntyre, A., & Mix, A. C. (1984). The orbital theory of Pleistocene climate: Support from a revised chronology of the marine  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  record. In: Berger, A., Imbrie, J., Hays, J., Kukla, G., Saltzman, B. (Eds.), *Milankovitch and climate: Understanding the response to astronomical forcing*. D.Reidel, Hingham, Massachusetts, USA, pp. 269–305.
- Ishiwa, T., Yokoyama, Y., Miyairi, Y., Obrochta, S., Sasaki, T., Kitamura, A., Suzuki, A., Ikehara, M., Ikehara, K., Kimoto, K., Bourget, J., & Matsuzaki, H. (2016). Reappraisal of sea-level lowstand during the Last Glacial Maximum observed in the Bonaparte Gulf sediments, northwestern Australia. *Quaternary International*, *397*, 373–379.
- Ishiwa, T., Yokoyama, Y., Okuno, J., Obrochta, S., Uehara, K., Ikehara, M., & Miyairi, Y. (2019). A sea-level plateau preceding Marine Isotope Stage 2 minima revealed by Australian sediments. *Scientific Reports*, *9*, 6449.
- Israelson, C., & Wohlfarth, B. (1999). Timing of the Last Interglacial high sea level on the Seychelles Islands, Indian Ocean. *Quaternary Research*, *51*, 306–316.
- Ivanova, E. V. (1985). Late Quaternary biostratigraphy and palaeo-temperatures of the Red Sea and Gulf of Aden based on planktonic foraminifera and pteropods. *Marine Micropaleontology*, *9*, 335–364.
- Jakob, K. A., Wilson, P. A., Pross, J., Ezard, T. H. G., Fiebig, J., Repschläger, J., & Friedrich, O. (2020). A new sea-level record for the Neogene/Quaternary boundary reveals transition to a more stable East Antarctic Ice Sheet. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the USA*, *117*, 30980–30987.
- Jakobsson, M., Nilsson, J., Anderson, L., Backman, J., Björk, G., Cronin, T. M., Kirchner, N., Koshurnikov, A., Mayer, L., Noormets, R., & O'Regan, M. (2016). Evidence for an ice shelf covering the central Arctic Ocean during the penultimate glaciation. *Nature Communications*, *7*, 10365.
- Jakobsson, M., Nilsson, J., O'Regan, M., Backman, J., Löwemark, L., Dowdeswell, J. A., Mayer, L., Polyak, L., Colleoni, F., Anderson, L. G., & Björk, G. (2010). An Arctic Ocean ice shelf during MIS 6 constrained by new geophysical and geological data. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *29*, 3505–3517.
- Jakobsson, M., Polyak, L., Edwards, M., Kleman, J., & Coakley, B. (2008). Glacial geo- morphology of the Central Arctic Ocean: The Chukchi borderland and the Lomonosov Ridge. *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms*, *33*, 526–545.
- Jansen, E., & Sjøholm, J. (1991). Reconstruction of glaciation over the past 6 Myr from ice-borne deposits in the Norwegian Sea. *Nature*, *349*, 600–603.
- John, C. M., Karner, G. D., Browning, E., Leckie, R. M., Mateo, Z., Carson, B., & Lowery, C. (2011). Timing and magnitude of Miocene eustasy derived from the mixed siliciclastic-carbonate stratigraphic record of the northeastern Australian margin. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, *304*, 455–467.
- Jouzel, J., Masson-Delmotte, V., Cattani, O., Dreyfus, G., Falourd, S., Hoffmann, G., Minster, B., Nouet, J., Barnola, J. M., Chappellaz, J., Fischer, H., Gallet, J. C., Johnsen, S., Leuenberger, M., Loulergue, L., Luethi, D., Oerter, H., Parrenin, F., Raisbeck, G., Raynaud, D., Schwander, J., Spahni, R., Souchez, R., Selmo, E., Schilt, A., Steffensen, J. P., Stenni, B., Stauffer, B., Stocker, T. F., Tison, J. L.,

- Werner, M., & Wolff, E. W. (2007). Orbital and millennial Antarctic climate variability over the past 800,000 years. *Science*, *317*, 793–796.
- Karner, D. B., Levine, J., Medeiros, B. P., & Muller, R. A. (2002). Constructing a stacked benthic  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  record. *Paleoceanography*, *17*, 1030.
- Katz, M. E., Miller, K. G., Wright, J. D., Wade, B. S., Browning, J. V., Cramer, B. S., & Rosenthal, Y. (2008). Stepwise transition from the Eocene greenhouse to the Oligocene icehouse. *Nature Geoscience*, *1*, 329–334.
- Kemp, A., Horton, B. P., Donnelly, J. P., Mann, M. E., Vermeer, M., & Rahmstorf, S. (2011). Climate related sea-level variations over the past two millennia. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the USA*, *108*, 11017–11022.
- Kennedy, D. M., Marsters, T. H., Woods, J. L. D., & Woodroffe, C. D. (2012). Shore platform development on an uplifting limestone island over multiple sea-level cycles, Niue, South Pacific. *Geomorphology*, *141–142*, 170–182.
- Khan, N. S., Ashe, E., Horton, B. P., Dutton, A., Kopp, R. E., Brocard, G., Engelhart, S. E., Hill, D. F., Peltier, W. R., Vane, C. H., & Scatena, F. N. (2017). Drivers of Holocene sea-level change in the Caribbean. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *155*, 13–36.
- Kienast, M., Hanebuth, T. J. J., Pelejero, C., & Steinke, S. (2003). Synchronicity of meltwater pulse 1a and the Bølling warming: New evidence from the South China Sea. *Geology*, *31*, 67–70.
- Kim, S. T., & O'Neil, J. R. (1997). Equilibrium and nonequilibrium oxygen isotope effects in synthetic calcites. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, *61*, 3461–3475.
- Kleiven, H. F., Jansen, E., Fronval, T., & Smith, T. M. (2002). Intensification of Northern Hemisphere glaciations in the circum Atlantic region (3.5–2.4 Ma)–ice-rafted detritus evidence. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, *184*, 213–223.
- Knies, J., Matthiessen, J., Vogt, C., Laberg, J. S., Hjelstuen, B. O., Smelror, M., Larsen, E., Andreassen, K., Eidvin, T., & Vorren, T. O. (2009). The Plio-Pleistocene glaciation of the Barents Sea–Svalbard region: A new model based on revised chronostratigraphy. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *28*, 812–829.
- Köhler, P., Bintanja, R., Fischer, H., Joos, F., Knutti, R., Lohmann, G., & Masson-Delmotte, V. (2010). What caused Earth's temperature variations during the last 800 000 years? Data-based evidence on radiative forcing and constraints on climate sensitivity. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *29*, 129–145.
- Kominz, M. A., Browning, J. V., Miller, K. G., Sugarman, P. J., Mizintseva, S., & Scotese, C. R. (2008). Late Cretaceous to Miocene sea-level estimates from the New Jersey and Delaware coastal plain coreholes: An error analysis. *Basin Research*, *20*, 211–226.
- Kominz, M. A., Miller, K. G., Browning, J. V., Katz, M. E., & Mountain, G. S. (2016). Miocene relative sea level on the New Jersey shallow continental shelf and coastal plain derived from one-dimensional backstripping: A case for both eustasy and epeirogeny. *Geosphere*, *12*, 1437–1456.
- Konijnendijk, T., Ziegler, M., & Lourens, L. (2014). Chronological constraints on Pleistocene sapropel depositions from high-resolution geochemical records of ODP sites 967 and 968. *Newsletters on Stratigraphy*, *47*, 263–282.
- Kopp, R. E., Simons, F. J., Mitrovica, J. X., Maloof, A. C., & Oppenheimer, M. (2009). Probabilistic assessment of sea level during the last interglacial stage. *Nature*, *462*, 863–867.
- Ku, T. L., Thurber, D. L., & Mathieu, G. G. (1969). Radiocarbon chronology of Red Sea sediments. In: Degens, E. T., & Ross, D. A. (Eds.). *Hot Brines and Recent Heavy Metal Deposits in the Red Sea*, Springer, Berlin, pp. 348–359.

- Kuchar, J., Milne, G. A., Hill, A., Tarasov, L., & Nordman, M. (2020). An investigation into the sensitivity of postglacial decay times to uncertainty in the adopted ice history. *Geophysical Journal International*, *220*, 1172–1186.
- Labeyrie, L. D., Duplessy, J. C., & Blanc, P. L. (1987). Variations in the mode of formation and temperature of oceanic deep waters over the past 125,000 years. *Nature*, *327*, 477–482.
- Lambeck, K., & Chappell, J. (2001). Sea level change through the Last Glacial cycle. *Science*, *292*, 679–686.
- Lambeck, K., Purcell, A., Flemming, N. C., Vita-Finzi, C., Alskarekh, A. M., & Bailey, G. N. (2011). Sea level and shoreline reconstructions for the Red Sea: Isostatic and tectonic considerations and implications for hominin migration out of Africa. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *30*, 3542–3574.
- Lambeck, K., Rouby, H., Purcell, A., Sun, Y., & Sambridge, M. (2014). Sea level and global ice volumes from the Last Glacial maximum to the Holocene. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the USA*, *111*, 15296–15303.
- Larrasoaña, J. C., Roberts, A. P., & Rohling, E. J. (2013). Dynamics of green Sahara periods and their role in hominin evolution. *PLoS ONE*, *8*, e76514.
- Laskar, J., Joutel, F., & Boudin, F. (1993). Orbital, precessional and insolation quantities for the Earth from –20 Myr to +10 Myr. *Astronomy and Astrophysics*, *270*, 522–533.
- Laskar, J., Fienga, A., Gastineau, M., & Manche, H. (2011). La2010: A new orbital solution for the long-term motion of the Earth. *Astronomy and Astrophysics*, *532*, A89.
- Laskar, J., Robutel, P., Joutel, F., Gastineau, M., Correia, A. C. M., & Levrard, B. (2004). A long term numerical solution for the insolation quantities of the Earth. *Astronomy and Astrophysics*, *428*, 261–285.
- Lear, C. H., Anand, P., Blenkinsop, T., Foster, G. L., Gagen, M., Hoogakker, B., Larter, R. D., Lunt, D. J., McCave, I. N., McClymont, E., Pancost, R. D., Rickaby, R. E. M., Schultz, D. M., Summerhayes, C., Williams, C. J. R., & Zalasiewicz, J. (2021). Geological Society of London Scientific Statement: What the geological record tells us about our present and future climate. *Journal of the Geological Society*, *178*, jgs2020-239.
- Lear, C. H., Bailey, T. R., Pearson, P. N., Coxall, H. K., & Rosenthal, Y. (2008). Cooling and ice growth across the Eocene-Oligocene transition. *Geology*, *36*, 251–254.
- Lear, C. H., Mawbey, E., & Rosenthal, Y. (2010). Cenozoic benthic foraminiferal Mg/Ca and Li/Ca records: Toward unlocking temperatures and saturation states. *Paleoceanography*, *25*, PA4215.
- Lear, C. H., Rosenthal, Y., Coxall, H. K., & Wilson, P. A. (2004). Late Eocene to early Miocene ice sheet dynamics and the global carbon cycle. *Paleoceanography*, *19*, PA4015.
- Lear, C. H., Rosenthal, Y., & Slowey, N. (2002). Benthic foraminiferal Mg/Ca-paleothermometry: A revised core-top calibration. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, *66*(19), 3375–3387.
- Lebrato, M., Garbe-Schönberg, D., Müller, M. N., Blanco-Ameijeiras, S., Feely, R. A., Lorenzoni, L., Molinero, J.-C., Bremer, K., Jones, D. O. B., Iglesias-Rodriguez, D., Greeley, D., Lamare, M. D., Paulmier, A., Graco, M., Cartes, J., Barcelos e Ramos, J., de Lara, A., Sanchez-Leal, R., Jimenez, P., Papparazzo, F. E., Hartman, S. E., Westernströer, U., Küter, M., Benavides, R., da Silva, A. F., Bell, S., Payne, C., Olafsdottir, S., Robinson, K., Jantunen, L. M., Korablev, A., Webster, R. J., Jones, E. M., Gilg, O., Bailly du Bois, P., Beldowski, J., Ashjian, C., Yahia, N. D., Twining, B., Chen, X.-G., Tseng, L.-C., Hwang, J.-S., Dahms, H.-U., & Oschlies, A. (2020). Global variability in seawater Mg:Ca and Sr:Ca ratios in the modern ocean. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the USA*, *117*, 22281–22292.

- Lee, G. E., Condamine, F. L., Bechteler, J., Pérez-Escobar, O. A., Scheben, A., Schäfer-Verwimp, A., Pócs, T., & Heinrichs, J. (2020). An ancient tropical origin, dispersals via land bridges and Miocene diversification explain the subcosmopolitan disjunctions of the liverwort genus *Lejeunea*. *Scientific Reports*, *10*, 14123.
- Lee, K. E., Clemens, S. C., Kubota, Y., Timmermann, A., Holbourn, A., Yeh, S.-W., Bae, S. W., & Ko, T. W. (2021). Roles of insolation forcing and CO<sub>2</sub> forcing on Late Pleistocene seasonal sea surface temperatures. *Nature Communications*, *12*, 5742.
- Leonard, N. D., Zhao, J. X., Welsh, K. J., Feng, Y. X., Smithers, S. G., Pandolfi, J. M., & Clark, T. R. (2016). Holocene sea level instability in the southern Great Barrier Reef, Australia: high-precision U–Th dating of fossil microatolls. *Coral Reefs*, *35*, 625–639.
- Lewis, A. R., Marchant, D. R., Ashworth, A. C., Hedenäs, L., Hemming, S. R., Johnson, J. V., Leng, M. J., Machlus, M. L., Newton, A. E., Raine, J. I., Willenbring, J. K., Williams, M., & Wolfe, A. P. (2008). Mid-Miocene cooling and the extinction of tundra in continental Antarctica. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the USA*, *105*, 10676–10680.
- Lewis, S. E., Sloss, C. R., Murray-Wallace, C. V., Woodroffe, C. D., & Smithers, S. G. (2013). Post-glacial sea-level changes around the Australian margin: A review. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *74*, 115–138.
- Lewis, S. E., Wüst, R. A., Webster, J. M., Shields, G. A., Renema, W., Lough, J. M., & Jacobsen, G. (2012). Development of an inshore fringing coral reef using textural, compositional and stratigraphic data from Magnetic Island, Great Barrier Reef, Australia. *Marine Geology*, *299*, 18–32.
- Liebrand, D., Lourens, L. J., Hodell, D. A., De Boer, B., Van de Wal, R. S. W., & Pälike, H. (2011). Antarctic ice sheet and oceanographic response to eccentricity forcing during the early Miocene. *Climate of the Past*, *7*, 869–880.
- Lisiecki, L. E., & Raymo, M. E. (2005). A Pliocene–Pleistocene stack of 57 globally distributed benthic  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  records. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, *20*, PA1003.
- Liu, J., Fang, N., Wang, F., Yang, F., & Ding, X. (2018). Features of ice-rafted debris (IRD) at IODP site U1312 and their palaeoenvironmental implications during the last 2.6 Myr. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, *511*, 364–378.
- Liu, Z., Pagani, M., Zinniker, D., DeConto, R. M., Huber, M., Brinkhuis, H., Shah, S. R., Leckie, R. M., & Pearson, A. (2009). Global cooling during the Eocene–Oligocene climate transition. *Science*, *323*, 1187–1190.
- Locke, S. M., & Thunell, R. C. (1988). Palaeoceanographic record of the last glacial–interglacial cycle in the Red Sea and Gulf of Aden. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, *64*, 163–187.
- Lourens, L. J., Antonarakou, A., Hilgen, F. J., van Hoof, A. A. M., Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., & Zachariasse, W. J. (1996). Evaluation of the Plio–Pleistocene astronomical time-scale. *Paleoceanography*, *11*, 391–413.
- Lourens, L. J., Wehausen, R., & Brumsack, H. (2001). Geological constraints on tidal dissipation and dynamical ellipticity of the Earth over the past three million years. *Nature*, *409*, 1029–1033.
- Ludwig, K. R., Muhs, D. R., Simmons, K. R., Halley, R. B., & Shinn, E. A. (1996). Sea-level records at ~80 ka from tectonically stable platforms: Florida and Bermuda. *Geology*, *24*, 211–214.
- Lythe, M. B., Vaughan, D. G., & the BEDMAP Consortium. (2001). BEDMAP: A new ice thickness and subglacial topographic model of Antarctica. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, *106*, 11335–11351.
- Machado, L., Harris, D. J., & Salvi, D. (2021). Biogeographic and demographic history of the Mediterranean snakes *Malpolon monspessulanus* and *Hemorrhois hippocrepis* across the Strait of Gibraltar. *BMC Ecology and Evolution*, *21*, 1–14.

- Marchitto, T. M., & deMenocal, P. B. (2003). Late Holocene variability of upper North Atlantic Deep Water temperature and salinity. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, *4*, 1100.
- Marchitto, T. M., Bryan, S. P., Curry, W. B., & McCorkle, D. C. (2007). Mg/Ca temperature calibration for the benthic foraminifer *Cibicidoides pachyderma*. *Paleoceanography*, *22*, PA1203.
- Martin, P. A., Lea, D. W., Rosenthal, Y., Shackleton, N. J., Sarnthein, M., & Papenfuss, T. (2002). Quaternary deep sea temperature histories derived from benthic foraminiferal Mg/Ca. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, *198*, 193–209.
- Martinson, D. G., Pisias, N. G., Hays, J. D., Imbrie, J., Moore, T. C., & Shackleton, N. J. (1987). Age dating and the orbital theory of the ice ages: Development of a high-resolution 0 to 300,000 year chronostratigraphy. *Quaternary Research*, *27*, 1–29.
- Maslin, M. A., Li, X. S., Loutre, M. F., & Berger, A. (1998). The contribution of orbital forcing to the progressive intensification of Northern Hemisphere glaciation. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *17*, 411–426.
- Masson-Delmotte, V., Stenni, B., Pol, K., Braconnot, P., Cattani, O., Falourd, S., Kageyama, M., Jouzel, J., Landais, A., Minster, B., Barnola, J. M., Chapellaz, J., Krinner, G., Johnsen, S., Röthlisberger, R., Hansen, J., Mikolajewicz, U., & Otto-Bliesner, B. (2010). EPICA Dome C record of glacial and interglacial intensities. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *29*, 113–128.
- Matthews, K. J., Maloney, K. T., Zahirovic, S., Williams, S. E., Seton, M., & Müller, R. D. (2016). Global plate boundary evolution and kinematics since the late Paleozoic. *Global and Planetary Change*, *146*, 226–250.
- Matthiessen, S., & Haines, K. (2003). A hydraulic box model study of the Mediterranean response to postglacial sea-level rise. *Paleoceanography*, *18*, doi:10.1029/2003PA000880.
- McCrea, J. M. (1950). On the isotopic chemistry of carbonates and a paleotemperature scale. *Journal of Chemical Physics*, *18*, 849–857.
- McCulloch, M. T., & Mortimer, G. E. (2008). Applications of the  $^{238}\text{U}$ – $^{230}\text{Th}$  decay series to dating of fossil and modern corals using MC-ICPMS. *Australian Journal of Earth Sciences*, *55*, 955–965.
- McMurtry, G. M., Campbell, J. F., Fryer, G. J., & Fietzke, J. (2010). Uplift of Oahu, Hawaii, during the past 500 k.y. as recorded by elevated reef deposits. *Geology*, *38*, 27–30.
- Meckler, A. N., Ziegler, M., Millán, M. I., Breitenbach, S. F. M., & Bernasconi, S. M. (2014). Long-term performance of the Kiel carbonate device with a new correction scheme for clumped isotope measurements. *Rapid Communications in Mass Spectrometry*, *28*, 1705–1715.
- Medina-Elizalde, M. (2013). A global compilation of coral sea-level benchmarks: Implications and new challenges. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, *362*, 310–318.
- Meinicke, N., Ho, S. L., Hannisdal, B., Nürnberg, D., Tripathi, A. K., Schiebel, R., & Meckler, A. N. (2020). A robust calibration of the clumped isotopes to temperature relationship for foraminifers. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, *270*, 160–183.
- Meltzner, A. J., Switzer, A. D., Horton, B. P., Ashe, E., Qui, Q., Hill, D. F., Bradley, S. L., Kopp, R. E., Hill, E. M., Majewski, J., Natawidjaj, D. H., & Suwargadi, B. W. (2017). Half-metre sea-level fluctuations on centennial timescales from mid-Holocene corals of Southeast Asia. *Nature Communications*, *8*, 14387.
- Miller, K. G., Browning, J. V., Aubry, M. P., Wade, B. S., Katz, M. E., Kulpecz, A. A., & Wright, J. D. (2008). Eocene–Oligocene global climate and sea level changes: St. Stephens Quarry, Alabama. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, *120*, 34–53.

- Miller, K. G., Browning, J. V., Schmelz, W. J., Kopp, R. E., Mountain, G. S., & Wright, J. D. (2020). Cenozoic sea-level and cryospheric evolution from deep-sea geochemical and continental margin records. *Science Advances*, *6*, eaaz1346.
- Miller, K. G., Fairbanks, R. G., & Mountain, G. S. (1987). Tertiary oxygen isotope synthesis, sea level history, and continental margin erosion. *Paleoceanography*, *2*, 1–19.
- Miller, K. G., Kominz, M. A., Browning, J. V., Wright, J. D., Mountain, G. S., Katz, M. E., Sugarman, P. J., Cramer, B. S., Christie-Blick, N., & Pekar, S. F. (2005). The Phanerozoic record of global sea-level change. *Science*, *310*, 1293–1298.
- Miller, K. G., Mountain, G. S., Wright, J. D., & Browning, J. V. (2011). A 180-million-year record of sea level and ice volume variations from continental margin and deep-sea isotopic records. *Oceanography*, *24*, 40–53.
- Miller, K. G., Wright, J. D., Browning, J. V., Kulpecz, A., Kominz, M., Naish, T., Cramer, B. S., Rosenthal, Y., Peltier, W. R., & Sostdian, S. (2012). High tide of the warm Pliocene: Implications of global sea level for Antarctic deglaciation. *Geology*, *40*, 407–410.
- Miller, K. G., Wright, J. D., & Fairbanks, R. G. (1991). Unlocking the ice house: Oligocene–Miocene oxygen isotopes, eustasy, and margin erosion. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, *96*, 6829–6848.
- Miller, K. G., Wright, J. D., Katz, M. E., Wade, B. S., Browning, J. V., Cramer, B. S., & Rosenthal, Y. (2009). Climate threshold at the Eocene–Oligocene transition: Antarctic ice sheet influence on ocean circulation. *Geological Society of America Special Papers*, *452*, 169–178.
- Miller, M. D., Simons, M., Adkins, J. F., & Minson, S. E. (2015). The information content of pore fluid  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  and  $[\text{Cl}^-]$ . *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *45*, 2070–2094.
- Milliman, J. D., Ross, D. A., & Ku, T. L. (1969). Precipitation and lithification of deep-sea carbonates in the Red Sea. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, *39*, 724–736.
- Milne, G. A., & Mitrovica, J. X. (1998). Postglacial sea level change on a rotating Earth. *Geophysical Journal International*, *133*, 1–19.
- Milne, G. A., & Mitrovica, J. X. (2008). Searching for eustasy in deglacial sea-level histories. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *27*, 2292–2302.
- Mitchell, N. C., Ligi, M., & Rohling, E. J. (2015). Red Sea isolation history suggested by Plio-Pleistocene seismic reflection sequences. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, *430*, 387–397.
- Mitrovica, J. X., & Milne, G. A. (2003). On post-glacial sea level: I. General theory. *Geophysical Journal International*, *154*, 253–267.
- Mitrovica, J. X., & Peltier, W. R. (1991). On postglacial geoid subsidence over the equatorial oceans. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, *96*, 20053–20071.
- Mitrovica, J. X., Austermann, J., Coulson, S., Creveling, J. R., Hoggard, M. J., Jarvis, G. T., & Richards, F. D. (2020). Dynamic topography and ice age paleoclimate. *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, *48*, 585–621.
- Mitrovica, J. X., Milne, G. A., & Davis, J. L. (2001). Glacial isostatic adjustment on a rotating earth. *Geophysical Journal International*, *147*, 562–578.
- Mix, A. C., & Ruddiman, W. F. (1984). Oxygen-isotope analyses and Pleistocene ice volumes. *Quaternary Research*, *21*, 1–20.
- Modestou, S. E., Leutert, T. J., Fernandez, A., Lear, C. H., & Meckler, A. N. (2020). Warm middle Miocene Indian Ocean bottom water temperatures: Comparison of clumped isotope and Mg/Ca-based estimates. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, *35*, e2020PA003927.

- Molina-Venegas, R., Aparicio, A., Lavergne, S., & Arroyo, J. (2015). The building of a biodiversity hotspot across a land-bridge in the Mediterranean. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B*, *282*, 20151116.
- Mortlock, R. A., Fairbanks, R. G., Chiu, T. C., & Rubenstone, J. (2005).  $^{230}\text{Th}/^{234}\text{U}/^{238}\text{U}$  and  $^{231}\text{Pa}/^{235}\text{U}$  ages from a single fossil coral fragment by multi-collector magnetic-sector inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, *69*, 649–657.
- Moseley, G. E., Smart, P. L., Richards, D. A., & Hoffmann, D. L. (2013). Speleothem constraints on marine isotope stage (MIS) 5 relative sea levels, Yucatan Peninsula, Mexico. *Journal of Quaternary Science*, *28*, 293–300.
- Moucha, R., Forte, A. M., Mitrovica, J. X., Rowley, D. B., Quéré, S., Simmons, N. A., & Grand S. P. (2008). Dynamic topography and long-term sea-level variations: There is no such thing as a stable continental platform. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, *271*, 101–108.
- Mudelsee, M., Bickert, T., Lear, C. H., & Lohmann, G. (2014). Cenozoic climate changes: A review based on time series analysis of marine benthic  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  records. *Reviews of Geophysics*, *52*, 333–374.
- Muhs, D. R., Pandolfi, J. M., Simmons, K. R., & Schumann, R. R. (2012a). Sea-level history of past interglacial periods from uranium-series dating of corals, Curaçao, Leeward Antilles islands. *Quaternary Research*, *78*, 157–169.
- Muhs, D. R., Simmons, K. R., Kennedy, G. L., Ludwig, K. R., & Groves, L. T. (2006). A cool eastern Pacific Ocean at the close of the Last Interglacial complex. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *25*, 235–262.
- Muhs, D. R., Simmons, K. R., Kennedy, G. L., & Rockwell, T. K. (2002). The last interglacial period on the Pacific Coast of North America: Timing and paleoclimate. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, *114*, 569–592.
- Muhs, D. R., Simmons, K. R., & Steinke, B. (2002b). Timing and warmth of the Last Interglacial period: New U-series evidence from Hawaii and Bermuda and a new fossil compilation for North America. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *21*, 1355–1383.
- Muhs, D. R., Simmons, K. R., Schumann, R. R., Groves, L. T., Mitrovica, J. X., & Laurel, D. (2012b). Sea-level history during the Last Interglacial complex on San Nicolas Island, California: Implications for glacial isostatic adjustment processes, paleozoogeography and tectonics. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *37*, 1–25.
- Muhs, D. R., Simmons, K. R., Schumann, R. R., & Halley, R. B. (2011). Sea-level history of the past two interglacial periods: New evidence from U-series dating of reef corals from south Florida. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *30*, 570–590.
- Müller, I. A., Fernandez, A., Radke, J., van Dijk, J., Bowen, D., Schwieters, J., & Bernasconi, S.M. (2017). Carbonate clumped isotope analyses with the long-integration dual-inlet (LIDI) workflow: Scratching at the lower sample weight boundaries. *Rapid Communications in Mass Spectrometry*, *31*, 1057–1066.
- Multer, H. G., Gischler, E., Lundberg, J., Simmons, K. R., & Shinn, E. A. (2002). Key Largo Limestone revisited: Pleistocene shelf-edge facies, Florida Keys, USA. *Facies*, *46*, 229–271.
- Naafs, B. D. A., Hefter, J., & Stein, R. (2013). Millennial-scale ice rafting events and Hudson Strait Heinrich (-like) Events during the late Pliocene and Pleistocene: A review. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *80*, 1–28.
- Naish, T. R., & Wilson, G. S. (2009). Constraints on the amplitude of Mid-Pliocene (3.6–2.4 Ma) eustatic sea-level fluctuations from the New Zealand shallow-marine sediment record. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society A*, *367*, 169–187.

- Naish, T., Powell, R., Levy, R., Wilson, G., Scherer, R., Talarico, F., Krissek, L., Niessen, F., Pompilio, M., Wilson, T., Carter, L., De-Conto, R. M., Huybers, P., McKay, R. M., Pollard, D., Ross, J., Winter, D., Barrett, P., Browne, G., Cody, R., Cowan, E., Crampton, J., Dunbar, G., Dunbar, N., Florindo, F., Gebhardt, C., Graham, I., Hannah, M., Hansaraj, D., Harwood, D., Helling, D., Henrys, S., Hinnov, L., Kuhn, G., Kyle, P., Laufer, A., Maffioli, P., Magens, D., Mandernack, K., McIntosh, W., Millan, C., Morin, R., Ohneiser, C., Paulsen, T., Persico, D., Raine, I., Reed, J., Riesselman, C. R., Sagnotti, L., Schmitt, D., Sjunneskog, C., Strong, P., Taviani, M., Vogel, S., Wilch, T., & Williams, T. (2009). Obliquity-paced Pliocene West Antarctic ice sheet oscillations. *Nature*, *458*, 322–328.
- Nakada, M., & Lambeck, K. (1987). Glacial rebound and relative sea-level variations: A new appraisal. *Geophysical Journal International*, *90*, 171–224.
- Nakiblogu, S. M., & Lambeck, K. (1980). Deglaciation effects on the rotation of the Earth. *Geophysical Journal International*, *62*, 49–58.
- Naranjo, C., García-Lafuente, J., Sammartino, S., Sánchez-Garrido, J. C., Sánchez-Leal, R., & Jesús Bellanco, M. (2017). Recent changes (2004–2016) of temperature and salinity in the Mediterranean outflow. *Geophysical Research Letters*, *44*, 5665–5672.
- Niessen, F., Hong, J. K., Hegewald, A., Matthiessen, J., Stein, R., Kim, H., Kim, S., Jensen, L., Jokat, W., Nam, S. I., & Kang, S. H. (2013). Repeated Pleistocene glaciation of the east Siberian continental margin. *Nature Geoscience*, *6*, 842–846.
- O'Brien, C. L., Huber, M., Thomas, E., Pagani, M., Super, J. R., Eldera, L. E., & Hull, P. M. (2020). The enigma of Oligocene climate and global surface temperature evolution. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the USA*, *117*, 25302–25309.
- Oerlemans, J., & van der Veen, C. J. (1984). *Ice Sheets and Climate*. Reidel, Dordrecht, Netherlands, 217 pp.
- Olausson, E. (1965). Evidence of climatic changes in North Atlantic deep-sea cores, with remarks on isotopic paleotemperature analysis. *Progress in Oceanography*, *3*, 221–252.
- O'Leary, M. J., Hearty, P. J., & McCulloch, M. T. (2008a). U-series evidence for widespread reef development in Shark Bay during the last interglacial. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, *259*, 424–435.
- O'Leary, M. J., Hearty, P. J., & McCulloch, M. T. (2008b). Geomorphic evidence of major sea-level fluctuations during marine isotope substage-5e, Cape Cuvier, Western Australia. *Geomorphology*, *102*, 595–602.
- O'Leary, M. J., Hearty, P. J., Thompson, W. G., Raymo, M. E., Mitrovica, J. X., & Webster, J. M. (2013). Ice sheet collapse following a prolonged period of stable sea level during the last interglacial. *Nature Geoscience*, *6*, 796–800.
- Pawlowicz, R. (2013) Key physical variables in the ocean: Temperature, salinity, and density. *Nature Education Knowledge*, *4*, 13.
- Peak, B. A., Latychev, K., Hoggard, M. J., & Mitrovica, J. X. (2022). Glacial isostatic adjustment in the Red Sea: Impact of 3-D Earth structure. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *280*, 107415.
- Peltier, W. R. (1988). Global sea level and Earth rotation. *Science*, *240*, 895–901.
- Peltier, W.R. (1994). Ice age paleotopography. *Science*, *265*, 195–201.
- Peltier, W.R. (1998). Postglacial variations in the level of the sea: Implications for climate dynamics and solid-earth geophysics. *Reviews of Geophysics*, *36*, 603–689.
- Peltier, W.R. (2004). Global glacial isostasy and the surface of the ice-age earth: The ICE-5G (VM2) model and GRACE. *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Science*, *32*, 111–149.

- Peltier, W. R., & Fairbanks, R. G. (2006). Global ice volume and Last Glacial Maximum duration from an extended Barbados sea-level record. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *25*, 3322–3337.
- Peltier, W. R., Argus, D. F., & Drummond, R. (2015). Space geodesy constrains ice age terminal deglaciation: The global ICE-6G\_C (VM5a) model. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, *120*, 450–487.
- Peral, M., Daëron, M., Blamart, D., Bassinot, F., Dewilde, F., Smialkowski, N., Isguder, G., Bonnin, J., Jorissen, F., Kissel, C., Michel, E., Vázquez Riveiros, N., & Waelbroeck, C. (2018). Updated calibration of the clumped isotope thermometer in planktonic and benthic foraminifera. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, *239*, 1–16.
- Piasecki, A., Bernasconi, S. M., Grauel, A., Hannisdal, B., Ho, S. L., Leutert, T. J., Marchitto, T., Meinicke, N., Tisserand, A., & Meckler, N. (2019). Application of clumped isotope thermometry to benthic foraminifera. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, *20*, 2082–2090.
- Pisias, N. G., & Moore Jr., T. C. (1981). The evolution of Pleistocene climate: A time series approach. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, *52*, 450–458.
- Pisias, N. G., Martinson, D. G., Moore, T. C., Shackleton, N. J., Prell, W., Hays, J., & Boden, G. (1984). High resolution stratigraphic correlation of benthic oxygen isotopic records spanning the last 300,000 years. *Marine Geology*, *56*, 119–136.
- Polyak, L., Edwards, M. H., Coakley, B. J., & Jakobsson, M. (2001). Ice shelves in the Pleistocene Arctic Ocean inferred from glaciogenic deep-sea bedforms. *Nature*, *410*, 453–457.
- Potter, E.-K., Esat, T. M., Schellmann, G., Radtke, U., Lambeck, K., & McCulloch, M. T. (2004). Suborbital-period sea-level oscillations during marine isotope substages 5a and 5c. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, *225*, 191–204.
- Pusz, A. E., Thunell, R. C., & Miller, K. G. (2011). Deep water temperature, carbonate ion, and ice volume changes across the Eocene-Oligocene climate transition. *Paleoceanography*, *26*, PA2205.
- Qi, X. S., Yuan, N., Comes, H. P., Shakaguchi, S., & Qiu, Y. (2014). A strong ‘filter’ effect of the East China Sea land bridge for East Asia’s temperate plant species: Inferences from molecular phylogeography and ecological niche modelling of *Platycrater arguta* (Hydrangeaceae). *BMC Evolutionary Biology*, *14*, 41.
- Rabineau, M., Berné, S., Olivet, J.L., Aslanian, D., Guillocheau, F., & Joseph, P. (2006). Paleo sea levels reconsidered from direct observation of paleoshoreline position during Glacial Maxima (for the last 500,000 yr). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, *252*, 119–137.
- Raymo, M. E., & Huybers, P. (2008). Unlocking the mysteries of the ice ages. *Nature*, *451*, 284–285.
- Raymo, M. E., Kozdon, R., Evans, D., Lisiecki, L., & Ford, H. L. (2018). The accuracy of mid-Pliocene  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ -based ice volume and sea level reconstructions. *Earth-Science Reviews*, *177*, 291–302.
- Raymo, M. E., Mitrovica, J. X., O’Leary, M. J., De Conto, R. M., & Hearty, P.J. (2011) Departures from eustasy in Pliocene sea-level records. *Nature Geoscience*, *4*, 328–332.
- Rea, B. R., Newton, A. M., Lamb, R. M., Harding, R., Bigg, G. R., Rose, P., Spagnolo, M., Huuse, M., Cater, J. M., Archer, S., Buckley, F., Halliyeva, M., Huuse, J., Cornwell, D. G., Brocklehurst, S. H., & Howell, J. A. (2018). Extensive marine-terminating ice sheets in Europe from 2.5 million years ago. *Science Advances*, *4*, eaar8327.
- Reiss, Z., & Hottinger, L. (1984). The Gulf of Aqaba, ecological micropaleontology. *Ecological Studies*, *50*. Springer, Berlin, 354 pp.

- Riker-Coleman, K. E., Gallup, C. D., Wallace, L. M., Webster, J. M., Cheng, H., & Edwards, R. L. (2006). Evidence of Holocene uplift in east New Britain, Papua New Guinea. *Geophysical Research Letters*, *33*, L18612.
- Roberts, A. P., Rohling, E. J., Grant, K. M., Larrasoaña, J. C., & Liu, Q. (2011). Atmospheric dust variability from Arabia and China over the last 500,000 years. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *30*, 3537–3541.
- Rodrigues, T., Alonso-García, M., Hodell, D. A., Rufino, M., Naughton, F., Grimalt, J. O., Voelker, A. H. L., & Abrantes, F. (2017). A 1-Ma record of sea surface temperature and extreme cooling events in the North Atlantic: A perspective from the Iberian Margin. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *172*, 118–130.
- Rohling, E. J. (1994a). Review and new aspects concerning the formation of Mediterranean sapropels. *Marine Geology*, *122*, 1–28.
- Rohling, E. J. (1994b). Glacial conditions in the Red Sea. *Paleoceanography*, *9*, 653–660.
- Rohling, E. J. (1999). Environmental controls on Mediterranean salinity and  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ . *Paleoceanography*, *14*, 706–715.
- Rohling, E. J., & Bigg, G. R. (1998). Paleo-salinity and  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ : a critical assessment. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, *103*, 1307–1318.
- Rohling, E. J., & Bryden, H. L. (1994). Estimating past changes in the eastern Mediterranean freshwater budget, using reconstructions of sea level and hydrography. *Proceedings of the Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen Serie B.*, *97*, 201–217.
- Rohling, E. J., & Cooke, S. (1999). Stable oxygen and carbon isotope ratios in foraminiferal carbonate, chapter 14 in Sen Gupta, B. K. (Ed.) *Modern Foraminifera*, Kluwer Academic, Dordrecht, Netherlands, pp. 239–258.
- Rohling, E. J., Fenton, M., Jorissen, F. J., Bertrand, P., Ganssen, G., & Caulet, J. P. (1998). Magnitudes of sea-level lowstands of the past 500,000 years. *Nature*, *394*, 162–165.
- Rohling, E. J., Foster, G. L., Grant, K. M., Marino, G., Roberts, A. P., Tamsiea, M. E., & Williams, F. (2014). Sea-level and deep-sea-temperature variability over the past 5.3 million years. *Nature*, *508*, 477–482.
- Rohling, E. J., Grant, K., Bolshaw, M., Roberts, A. P., Siddall, M., Hemleben, Ch., & Kucera, M. (2009). Antarctic temperature and global sea level closely coupled over the past five glacial cycles. *Nature Geoscience*, *2*, 500–504.
- Rohling, E. J., Grant, K. M., Roberts, A. P., & Larrasoaña, J. C. (2013a). Palaeoclimate variability in the Mediterranean and Red Sea regions during the last 500,000 years: Implications for hominin migrations. *Current Anthropology*, *54*, S183–S201.
- Rohling, E. J., Haigh, I. D., Foster, G. L., Roberts, A. P., & Grant, K. M. (2013b). A geological perspective on potential future sea-level rise. *Scientific Reports*, *3*, 3461.
- Rohling, E. J., Hibbert, F. D., Grant, K. M., Galaasen, E. V., Irvani, N., Kleiven, H. F., Marino, G., Ninnemann, U., Roberts, A. P., Rosenthal, Y., Schulz, H., Williams, F. H., & Yu, J. (2019). Asynchronous Antarctic and Greenland ice-volume contributions to the last interglacial sea-level highstand. *Nature Communications*, *10*, 5040.
- Rohling, E. J., Hibbert, F. D., Williams, F. H., Grant, K. M., Marino, G., Foster, G. L., Hennekam, R., de Lange, G. J., Roberts, A. P., Yu, J., Webster, J. M., & Yokoyama, Y. (2017). Differences between the last two glacial maxima and implications for ice-sheet,  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ , and sea-level reconstructions. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *176*, 1–28.

- Rohling, E. J., Marino, G., & Grant, K. M. (2015). Mediterranean climate and oceanography, and the periodic development of anoxic events (sapropels). *Earth-Science Reviews*, *143*, 62–97.
- Rohling, E. J., Marsh, R., Wells, N. C., Siddall, M., & Edwards, N. (2004). Similar melt-water contributions to glacial sea-level variability from Antarctic and northern ice sheets. *Nature*, *430*, 1016–1021.
- Rohling, E. J., Medina-Elizalde, M., Shepherd, J. G., Siddall, M., & Stanford, J. D. (2012). Sea surface and high-latitude temperature sensitivity to radiative forcing of climate over several glacial cycles. *Journal of Climate*, *25*, 1635–1656.
- Rohling, E. J., Marino, G., Foster, G. L., Goodwin, P. A., von der Heydt, A. S., & Köhler, P. (2018). Comparing climate sensitivity, past and present. *Annual Reviews of Marine Science*, *10*, 261–288.
- Rohling, E. J., Sprovieri, M., Cane, T. R., Casford, J. S. L., Cooke, S., Bouloubassi, I., Emeis, K. C., Schiebel, R., Hayes, A., Jorissen, F. J., & Kroon, D. (2004). Reconstructing past planktic foraminiferal habitats using stable isotope data: A case history for Mediterranean sapropel S5. *Marine Micropaleontology*, *50*, 89–123.
- Rohling, E. J., Yu, J., Heslop, D., Foster, G. L., Opdyke, B., & Roberts, A. P. (2021). Sea-level and deep-sea temperature reconstructions suggest quasi-stable states and critical transitions over the past 40 million years. *Science Advances*, *7*, eabf5326.
- Rolland, N. (2013). The Early Pleistocene human dispersals in the Circum-Mediterranean Basin and initial peopling of Europe: Single or multiple pathways? *Quaternary International*, *316*, 59–72.
- Rosignol-Strick, M. (1985). Mediterranean Quaternary sapropels, an immediate response of the African monsoon to variations of insolation. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, *49*, 237–263.
- Rosignol-Strick, M. (1987). Rainy periods and bottom water stagnation initiating brine accumulation and metal concentrations: 1. The Late Quaternary. *Paleoceanography*, *2*, 333–360.
- Rosignol-Strick, M. (1983). African monsoons, an immediate climate response to orbital insolation. *Nature*, *30*, 446–449.
- Rosignol-Strick, M., Nesteroff, V., Olive, P., & Vergnaud-Grazzini, C. (1982). After the deluge; Mediterranean stagnation and sapropel formation. *Nature*, *295*, 105–110.
- Rovere, A., Pappalardo, M., Richiano, S., Aguirre, M., Sandstrom, M. R., Hearty, P. J., Austermann, J., Castellanos, I., & Raymo, M. E. (2020). Higher than present global mean sea level recorded by an Early Pliocene intertidal unit in Patagonia (Argentina). *Communications Earth and Environment*, *1*, 68.
- Rovere, A., Raymo, M. E., Mitrovica, J. X., Hearty, P. J., O’Leary, M. J., & Inglis, J. D. (2014). The Mid-Pliocene sea-level conundrum: Glacial isostasy, eustasy and dynamic topography. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, *387*, 27–33.
- Rowley, D. B., Forte, A. M., Moucha, R., Mitrovica, J. X., Simmons, N. A., Grand, S. P. (2013). Dynamic topography change of the Eastern United States since 3 million years ago. *Science*, *340*, 1560–1563.
- Ryb, U., and Eiler, J. M. (2018). Oxygen isotope composition of the Phanerozoic ocean and a possible solution to the dolomite problem. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the USA*, *115*, 6602–6607.
- Sánchez-Montes, M. L., McClymont, E. L., Lloyd, J. M., Müller, J., Cowan, E. A., & Zorzi, C. (2020). Late Pliocene Cordilleran Ice Sheet development with warm northeast Pacific sea surface temperatures. *Climate of the Past*, *16*, 299–313.

- Sangiorgi, F., Bijl, P. K., Passchier, S., Salzmann, U., Schouten, S., McKay, R., Cody, R. D., Pross, J., van de Flierdt, T., Bohaty, S. M., Levy, R., Williams, T., Escutia, C., & Brinkhuis, H. (2018). Southern Ocean warming and Wilkes Land ice sheet retreat during the mid-Miocene. *Nature Communications*, *9*, 317.
- Satow, C., Tomlinson, E. L., Grant, K. M., Albert, P. G., Smith, V. C., Manning, C. J., Ottolini, L., Wulf, S., Rohling, E. J., Lowe, J. J., Blockley, S. P., & Menzies, M. A. (2015). A new contribution to the Late Quaternary tephrostratigraphy of the Mediterranean: Aegean Sea core LC21. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *117*, 96–112.
- Schellmann, G., & Radtke, U. (2004). A revised morpho- and chronostratigraphy of the late and middle Pleistocene coral reef terraces on Southern Barbados (West Indies). *Earth-Science Reviews*, *64*, 157–187.
- Schmid, T. W., & Bernasconi, S. M. (2010). An automated method for ‘clumped-isotope’ measurements on small carbonate samples. *Rapid Communications in Mass Spectrometry*, *24*, 1955–1963.
- Schoell, M., & Risch, H. (1976). Oxygen and carbon isotope analyses on planktonic foraminifera of core VA 01-188 P (Southern Red Sea). *Geologisches Jahrbuch*, *D17*, 15–32.
- Schrag, D. P., Hampt, G., & Murray, D. W. (1996). Pore fluid constraints on the temperature and oxygen isotopic composition of the glacial ocean. *Science*, *272*, 1930–1932.
- Shackleton, N. J. (1967). Oxygen isotope analyses and Pleistocene temperatures reassessed. *Nature*, *215*, 15–17.
- Shackleton, N. J. (1987). Oxygen isotopes, ice volume and sea-level. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *6*, 183–190.
- Shackleton, N. J., & Opdyke, N. D. (1973). Oxygen isotope and palaeomagnetic stratigraphy of Equatorial Pacific core V28-238: Oxygen isotope temperatures and ice volumes on a 10<sup>5</sup> year and 10<sup>6</sup> year scale. *Quaternary Research*, *3*, 39–55.
- Shackleton, N. J., & Opdyke, N. D. (1976). Oxygen-isotope and paleomagnetic stratigraphy of Pacific core V28-239 Late Pliocene to latest Pleistocene. *Geological Society of America Memoirs*, *145*, 449–463.
- Shakun, J. D., Lea, D. W., Lisiecki, L. E., & Raymo, M. E. (2015). An 800-kyr record of global surface ocean  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  and implications for ice volume-temperature coupling. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, *426*, 58–68.
- Shennan, I., & Horton, B. P. (2002). Holocene land- and sea-level changes in Great Britain. *Journal of Quaternary Science*, *17*, 511–526.
- Shennan, I., Long, A. J., & Horton, B. P. (2015). *Handbook of sea-level research*. American Geophysical Union, John Wiley and Sons Ltd., 578 pp.
- Sherman, C. E., Fletcher, C. H., & Rubin, K. H. (1999). Marine and meteoric diagenesis of Pleistocene carbonates from a nearshore submarine terrace, Oahu, Hawaii. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, *69*, 1083–1097.
- Shevenell, A. E., Kennett, J. P., & Lea, D. W. (2008). Middle Miocene ice sheet dynamics, deep-sea temperatures, and carbon cycling: A Southern Ocean perspective. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, *9*, GC001736.
- Siddall, M., Hönisch, B., Waelbroeck, C., & Huybers, P. (2010). Changes in deep Pacific temperature during the mid-Pleistocene transition and Quaternary. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *29*, 170–181.
- Siddall, M., Rohling, E. J., Almogi-Labin, A., Hemleben, Ch., Meischner, D., Schmeltzer, I., & Smeed, D. A. (2003). Sea-level fluctuations during the last glacial cycle. *Nature*, *423*, 853–858.

- Siddall, M., Rohling, E. J., & Arz, H.W. Convincing evidence for rapid ice sheet growth during the last glacial period, in: Kienast, M., Lynch-Stieglitz, J., Newman, L., and Kiefer, T. (eds.). *PAGES News*, 16, 15–16, 2008a.
- Siddall, M., Rohling, E. J., Thompson, W. G., & Waelbroeck, C. (2008b). MIS 3 sea-level fluctuations: data synthesis and new outlook. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 46, RG4003.
- Siddall, M., Smeed, D. A., Hemleben, Ch., Rohling, E. J., Schmeltzer, I., & Peltier, W. R. (2004). Understanding the Red Sea response to sea level. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 225, 421–434.
- Siddall, M., Smeed, D., Mathiessen, S., & Rohling, E. J. (2002). Modelling the seasonal cycle of the exchange flow in Bab-el-Mandab (Red Sea). *Deep-Sea Research I*, 49, 1551–1569.
- Sivan D., Sisma-Ventura G., Greenbaum N., Bialik O. M., Williams, F. H., Tamisiea, M. E., Rohling, E. J., Frumkin, A., Avnaim-Katav S., Shtienberg G., & Stein M. (2016). Eastern Mediterranean sea levels through the last interglacial from a coastal-marine sequence in northern Israel. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 145, 204–225.
- Sivan, D., Wdowinski, S., Lambach, K., Galili, E., & Raban, A (2001). Holocene sea-level changes along the Mediterranean coast of Israel, based on archaeological observations and numerical model. *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology*, 167, 101–117.
- Sivan, D., Lambeck, K., Toueg, R., Raban, A., Porat, Y., & Shirman, B. (2004). Ancient coastal wells of Caesarea Maritima, Israel, an indicator for sea level changes during the last 2000 years. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 222, 315–330.
- Skinner, L. C., & Shackleton, N. J. (2005). Deconstructing Terminations I and II: revisiting the glacioeustatic paradigm based on deep-water temperature estimates. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 25, 3312–3321.
- Smeed, D. A. (1997). Seasonal variation of the flow in the strait of Bab al Mandab. *Oceanologica Acta*, 20, 773–781.
- Smeed, D. A. (2000). Hydraulic control of three-layer exchange flows: application to the Bab el Mandab. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 30, 2574–2588.
- Sosdian, S., & Rosenthal, Y. (2009). Deep-sea temperature and ice volume changes across the Pliocene-Pleistocene climate transitions. *Science*, 325, 306–310.
- Speed, R. C., & Cheng, H. (2004). Evolution of marine terraces and sea level in the last interglacial, Cave Hill, Barbados. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 116, 219–232
- Spratt, R. M., & Lisiecki, L. E. (2016). A Late Pleistocene sea level stack. *Climate of the Past*, 12, 1079–1092.
- Stanford, J. D., Hemingway, R., Rohling, E. J., Challenor, P.G., Medina-Elizalde, M., & Lester, A. J. (2011). Sea-level probability for the last deglaciation: a statistical analysis of far-field records. *Global and Planetary Change*, 79, 193–203.
- Stap, L., van de Wal, R. S. W., de Boer, B., Köhler, P., Hoencamp, J. H., Lohmann, G., Tuenter, E., & Lourens, L. J. (2018). Modeled influence of land ice and CO<sub>2</sub> on polar amplification and paleoclimate sensitivity during the past 5 million years. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 33, 381–394.
- Stein, M., Wasserburg, G. J., Aharon, P., Chen, J. H., Zhu, Z. R., Bloom, A., & Chappell, J. (1993). TIMS U-series dating and stable isotopes of the last interglacial event in Papua New Guinea. *Geochemica et Cosmochemica Acta*, 57, 2541–2554.
- Steinthorsdottir, M., Coxall, H. K., de Boer, A. M., Huber, M., Barbolini, N., Bradshaw, C. D., Burls, N. J., Feakins, S. J., Gasson, E., Henderiks, J., Holbourn, A. E., Kiel, S., Kohn, M. J., Knorr, G., Kürschner, W. M., Lear, C. H., Liebrand, D., Lunt, D. J., Mörs, T., Pearson, P. N., Pound, M. J., Stoll, H., &

- Strömberg, C. A. E. (2021). The Miocene: The future of the past. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, *36*, e2020PA004037.
- Stirling, C. H. (1996). High-precision U-series dating of corals from Western Australia: Implications for Last Interglacial sea levels. *PhD Thesis*. The Australian National University.
- Stirling, C. H., Esat, T. M., Lambeck, K., & McCulloch, M. T. (1998). Timing and duration of the last interglacial: Evidence for a restricted interval of widespread coral reef growth. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, *160*, 745–762.
- Stirling, C. H., Esat, T. M., McCulloch, M. T., & Lambeck, K. (1995). High-precision U-series dating of corals from Western Australia and implications for the timing and duration of the Last Interglacial. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, *135*, 115–130.
- Stirling, C. H., Esat, T. M., Lambeck, K., McCulloch, M. T., Blake, S. G., Lee, D. C., & Halliday, A. N. (2001). Orbital forcing of the marine isotope stage 9 interglacial. *Science*, *291*, 290–293.
- Sun, D., Gagan, M. K., Cheng, H., Scott-Gagan, H., Dykoski, C. A., Edwards, R. L., & Su, R. (2005). Seasonal and interannual variability of the Mid-Holocene East Asian monsoon in coral  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  records from the South China Sea. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, *237*, 69–84.
- Tabor, C. R., & Poulsen, C. J. (2016). Simulating the mid-Pleistocene transition through regolith removal. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, *434*, 231–240.
- Tamisiea, M. E., & Mitrovica, J. X. (2011). The moving boundaries of sea level change: Understanding the origins of geographic variability. *Oceanography*, *24*, 24–39.
- Thomas, A. L., Fujita, K., Iryu, Y., Bard, E., Cabioch, G., Camoin, G., Cole, J. E., Deschamps P., Durand, N., Hamelin, B., Heindel, K., Henderson, G. M., Mason A. J., Matsuda, H., Menabreaz, L., Omori, A., Quinn, T., Sakai, S., Sato, T., Sugihara, K., Takahashi, Y., Thouveny, N., Tudhope, A. W., Webster, J., Westphal, H., & Yokoyama, Y. (2012). Assessing subsidence rates and paleo water-depths for Tahiti reefs using U-Th chronology of altered corals. *Marine Geology*, *295–298*, 86–94.
- Thomas, A. L., Henderson, G. M., Deschamps, P., Yokoyama, Y., Mason, A. J., Bard, E., Hamelin, B., Durand, N., & Camoin, G. (2009). Penultimate deglacial sea-level timing from Uranium/Thorium dating of Tahitian corals. *Science*, *324*, 1186–1189.
- Thompson, W. G., & Goldstein, S. L. (2005). Open-system coral ages reveal persistent suborbital sea-level cycles. *Science*, *308*, 401–404.
- Thompson, W. G., Curran, H. A., Wilson, M. A., & White, B. (2011). Sea-level oscillations during the last interglacial highstand recorded by Bahamas corals. *Nature Geoscience*, *4*, 684–687.
- Thompson, W. G., Spiegelman, M. W., Goldstein, S. L., & Speed, R. C. (2003). An open-system model for U-series age determinations of fossil corals. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, *210*, 365–381.
- Thunell, R. C., Locke, S. M., & Williams, D. F. (1988). Glacio-eustatic sea-level control on Red Sea salinity. *Nature*, *334*, 601–604.
- Toscano, M., & Lundberg, J. (1998). Early Holocene sea-level record from submerged fossil reefs on the southeast Florida margin. *Geology*, *26*, 255–258.
- Tziperman, E., & Gildor, H. (2003). On the mid-Pleistocene transition to 100-kyr glacial cycles and the asymmetry between glaciation and deglaciation times. *Paleoceanography*, *18*, 1001.
- Umgiesser, G., Anderson, J.B., Artale, V., Breil, M., Gualdi, S., Lionello, P., Marinova, N., Orlic, M., Pirazzoli, P., Rahmstorf, S., Raicich, F., Rohling, E., Tomasin, A., Tsimplis, M., & Vellinga, P. (2011). *From global to regional: Local sea level rise scenarios - focus on the Mediterranean Sea and the Adriatic Sea*. Report of Workshop organized by UNESCO Venice office and ISMAR-CNR, 22-23 November 2010, Venice, Italy, UNESCO (Venice), 28 pp.

- Urey, H. C. (1947). The thermodynamic properties of isotopic substances. *Journal of the Chemical Society*, 1947, 562–581.
- Urey, H. C. (1953). Revised carbonate-water isotopic temperature scale. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 64, 1315–1325.
- van de Plassche, O. (1986). *Sea-level research: A manual for the collection and evaluation of data*. Geo Books.
- Veeh, H. H., Veevers, J. J. (1970). Sea level at -175 m off the Great Barrier Reef 13,600 to 17,000 year ago. *Nature*, 226, 536–537.
- Vergnaud-Grazzini, C. (1985). Mediterranean late Cenozoic stable isotope record: stratigraphic and paleoclimatic implications. In: Stanley, D. J., & Wezel, F. C. (Eds.), *Geological Evolution of the Mediterranean Basin*. Springer-Verlag, New York, pp. 413–451.
- Vermeersen, L. L. A., & Schotman, H. H. A. (2009). Constraints on glacial isostatic adjustment from GOCE and sea level data. *Pure and Applied Geophysics*, 166, 1261–1281.
- Vezina, J., Jones, B., & Ford, D. (1999). Sea-level highstands over the last 500,000 years; Evidence from the Ironshore Formation on Grand Cayman, British West Indies. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 69, 317–327.
- von der Heydt, A. S., Dijkstra, H. A., van de Wal, R. S. W., Caballero, R., Crucifix, M., Foster, G. L., Huber, M., Köhler, P., Rohling, E. J., Valdes, P. J., Ashwin, P., Bathiany, S., Berends, T., van Bree, L. G. J., Ditlevsen, P., Ghil, M., Haywood, A., Katsav, J., Lohmann, G., Lohmann, J., Lucarini, V., Marzocchi, A., Pälike, H., Ruvalcaba Baroni, I., Simon, D., Sluijs, A., Stap, L. B., Tantet, A., Viebahn, J., & Ziegler, M. (2016). Lessons on climate sensitivity from past climate changes. *Current Climate Change Reports*, 2, 148–158.
- Waelbroeck, C., Labeyrie, L., Michel, E., Duplessy, J. C., McManus, J. F., Lambeck, K., Balbon, E., & Labracherie, M. (2002). Sea-level and deep water temperature changes derived from benthonic foraminifera isotopic records. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 21, 295–305.
- Wainer, K. A. I., Rowe, M. P., Thomas, A. L., Mason, A. J., Williams, B., Tamisiea, M. E., Williams, F. H., Düsterhus, A., & Henderson, G. M. (2017). Speleothem evidence for MIS 5c and 5a sea level above modern level at Bermuda. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 457, 325–334.
- Walter, R. C., Buffler, R. T., Bruggemann, J. H., Guillaume, M. M., Berhe, S. M., Negassi, B., Libsekal, Y., Cheng, H., Edwards, R.L., Von Cosel, R., & Gagnon, M. (2000). Early human occupation of the Red Sea coast of Eritrea during the last interglacial. *Nature*, 405, 65–69.
- Warny, S., Askin, R., Hannah, M., Mohr, B., Raine, J., Harwood, D., Florindo, F., & the SMS Science Team (2009). Palynomorphs from a sediment core reveal a sudden remarkably warm Antarctica during the middle Miocene. *Geology*, 37, 955–958.
- Webster, J. W., Braga, J. -C., Humblet, M., Potts, D. C., Iryu, Y., Yokoyama, Y., Fujita, K., Bourillot, R., Esat, T. M., Fallon, S., Thompson, W. G., Thomas, A. L., Kan, H., McGregor, H. V., Hinestrosa, G., Obrochta, S. P., & Loughheed, B. C. (2018). Response of the Great Barrier Reef to sea-level and environmental changes over the past 30,000 years. *Nature Geoscience*, 11, 426–432.
- Weldeab, S., Arce, A., & Kasten, S. (2016). Mg/Ca- $\Delta\text{CO}_{3\text{porewater}}^{2-}$ -temperature calibration for *Globobulimina* spp.: A sensitive paleothermometer for deep-sea temperature reconstruction. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 438, 95–102.
- Werner, F., & Lange, K. (1975). A bathymetric survey of the sill area between the Red Sea and Gulf of Aden. *Geologisches Jahrbuch*, D13, 125–130.
- Westerhold, T., Marwan, N., Drury, A. J., Liebrand, D., Agnini, C., Anagnostou, E., Barnet, J. S. K., Bohaty, S. M., De Vleeschouwer, D., Florindo, F., Frederichs, T., Hodell, D. A., Holbourn, A. E., Kroon,

- D., Laurentano, V., Littler, K., Lourens, L. J., Lyle, M., Pälike, H., Röhl, U., Tian, J., Wilkens, R. H., Wilson, P. A., & Zachos, J. C. (2020). An astronomically dated record of Earth's climate and its predictability over the last 66 million years. *Science*, *369*, 1383–1387.
- Whitehouse, P. L. (2018). Glacial isostatic adjustment modeling: Historical perspectives, recent advances, and future directions. *Earth Surface Dynamics*, *6*, 401–429.
- Willeit, M., Ganopolski, A., Calov, R., & Brovkin, V. (2019). Mid-Pleistocene transition in glacial cycles explained by declining CO<sub>2</sub> and regolith removal. *Science Advances*, *5*, eaav7337.
- Winnick, M. J., & Caves, J. K. (2015). Oxygen isotope mass-balance constraints on Pliocene sea level and East Antarctic Ice Sheet stability. *Geology*, *43*, 879–882.
- Winter, A., Almogi-Labin, A., Erez, Y., Halicz, E., Luz, B., & Reiss, Z. (1983). Salinity tolerance of marine organisms deduced from Red Sea Quaternary record. *Marine Geology*, *53*, M17–M22.
- Woodroffe, S. A., & Horton, B.P. (2005). Holocene sea-level changes in the Indo-Pacific. *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences*, *25*, 29–43.
- Woodroffe, C. D., & Webster, J. M. (2014). Coral reefs and sea-level change. *Marine Geology*, *352*, 248–267.
- Yan, Y., Bender, M. L., Brook, E.J., Clifford, H. M., Kemeny, P. C., Kurbatov, A. V., Mackay, S., Mayewski, P. A., Ng, J., Severinghaus, J. P., & Higgins, J. A. (2019). Two-million-year-old snapshots of atmospheric gases from Antarctic ice. *Nature*, *574*, 663–666.
- Yehudai, M., Kim, J., Pena, L. D., Jaume-Seguí, M., Knudson, K. P., Bolge, L., Malinverno, A., Bickert, T., & Goldstein, S. L. (2021). Evidence for a Northern Hemispheric trigger of the 100,000-y glacial cyclicity. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the USA*, *118*, e2020260118.
- Yokoyama, Y., & Purcell, A. (2021). On the geophysical processes impacting palaeo-sea-level observations. *Geoscience Letters*, *8*, 1–19.
- Yokoyama, Y., De Deckker, P., Lambeck, K., Johnston, P., & Fifield, L. K. (2001b). Sea-level at the Last Glacial Maximum: Evidence from northwestern Australia to constrain ice volumes for Oxygen Isotope Stage 2. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, *165*, 281–297.
- Yokoyama, Y., Esat, T. M., & Lambeck, K. (2001a). Coupled climate and sea-level changes deduced from Huon Peninsula coral terraces of the last ice age. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, *193*, 579–587.
- Yokoyama, Y., Esat, T. M., Thompson, W. G., Thomas, A. L., Webster, J., Miyairi, Y., Sawada, C., Aze, T., Matsuzaki, H., Okuno, J., Fallon, S., Braga, J.-C., Humblet, M., Iryu, Y., Potts, D., Fujita, K., Suzuki, A., & Kan, H. (2018). Rapid glaciation and a two-step sea level plunge into the last glacial maximum. *Nature*, *559*, 603–610.
- Yokoyama, Y., Lambeck, K., DeDeckker, P., Johnston, P., & Fifield, L. K. (2000). Timing of the Last Glacial Maximum from observed sea-level minima. *Nature*, *406*, 713–716.
- Yokoyama, Y., Purcell, A., Marshall, J. F., & Lambeck, K. (2006). Sea-level during the early deglaciation period in the Great Barrier Reef, Australia. *Global and Planetary Change*, *53*, 147–153.
- Young, A., Flament, N., Maloney, K., Williams, S., Matthews, K., Zahirovic, S., & Müller, R. D. (2019). Global kinematics of tectonic plates and subduction zones since the late Paleozoic era. *Geoscience Frontiers*, *10*, 989–1013.
- Yu, J., & Broecker, W. S. (2010). Comment on “Deep-sea temperature and ice volume changes across the Pliocene-Pleistocene climate transitions”. *Science*, *328*, 1480.

- Yu, J., & Elderfield, H. (2008). Mg/Ca in the benthic foraminifera *Cibicoides wuellerstorfi* and *Cibicoides mundulus*: Temperature versus carbonate ion saturation. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 276, 129–139.
- Zachos, J., Pagani, M., Sloan, L., Thomas, E., & Billups, K. (2001). Trends, rhythms, and aberrations in global climate 65 Ma to present. *Science*, 292, 686–693.
- Zachos, J. C., Dickens, G. R., & Zeebe, R. E. (2008). An early Cenozoic perspective on greenhouse warming and carbon-cycle dynamics. *Nature*, 451, 279–283.
- Zazo, C., Goy, J. L., Dabrio, C. J., Soler, V., Hillaire-Marcel, C., Ghaleb, B., González-Delgado, J. A., Bardají, T., & Cabero, A. (2007). Quaternary marine terraces on Sal Island (Cape Verde archipelago). *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 26, 876–893.
- Zhao, J., & Yu, K. (2002). Timing of Holocene sea-level highstands by mass spectrometric U-series ages of a coral reef from Leizhou Peninsula, South China Sea. *Chinese Science Bulletin*, 47, 348–352.
- Zhu, Z. R., Wyrwoll, K. H., Collins, L. B., Chen, J. H., Wasserburg, G. J., & Eisenhauer, A. (1993). High-precision U-series dating of Last Interglacial events by mass spectrometry: Houtman Abrolhos Islands, Western Australia. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 118, 281–293.

**Figure 1. Schematic overview of the various contributions to  $\Delta\delta_c$ ;** i.e., changes in foraminiferal carbonate  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  (after Rohling and Cooke, 1999). Blue shading denotes processes that change sea water  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  ( $\Delta\delta_w$ ). Red shading denotes  $\Delta\delta_{(T_w)}$ , the component of  $\delta_c$  change related to deep-sea temperature ( $T_w$ ) changes due to temperature-dependent water-to-carbonate oxygen isotope fractionation. Green shading denotes secondary effects that can influence deep-sea benthic  $\Delta\delta_c$ . Processes in white boxes in the same row affect only planktonic foraminifera or shallow-water benthic foraminifera. Of the relevant (green) secondary effects, the  $[\text{CO}_3^{2-}]$  and respiratory  $\text{CO}_2$  influences (labeled “1”) can be reasonably limited by analyzing single species per record; i.e., aiming for a single habitat type with no large respiratory  $\text{CO}_2$  or  $[\text{CO}_3^{2-}]$  variations. Ontogenic (growth-stage) influences (labeled “2”) are commonly limited by analyzing specimens within narrow size ranges.

**Figure 2. Schematic representation of hydrological-cycle influences on oxygen isotope ratios** (after Rohling and Cooke, 1999). Effects on seawater are indicated in italics.  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  values for precipitation are approximate and for illustration only. The terms depletion and enrichment refer to  $^{18}\text{O}$  abundance changes relative to  $^{16}\text{O}$  that cause  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  decrease or increase, respectively.

**Figure 3. Rate of change comparison between RSL and GMSL reconstructions at Hanish Sill in the Bab-el-Mandab strait, southern Red Sea.** After Grant et al. (2012).

**A.** Comparison between rates of change in reconstructions of (red) RSL and (blue) GIA-corrected Global Mean Sea Level (GMSL) over the last 150,000 years.

**B.** Linear regressions for this comparison using GMSL from GIA corrections based on two different Earth models (black crosses with red line, versus gray crosses with cyan line).

**Figure 4. Variations in mean seafloor spreading rates and seafloor production rates.**

**A.** Mean seafloor spreading rates, based on two alternative plate tectonic models (Matthews et al., 2016; and Young et al., 2019).

**B.** Global seafloor production rates after Gernon et al. (2021). Main panels on the left are reconstructions for the past 40 million years, and smaller right-hand panels are 40-400 Ma extensions for context. Ages are listed in Ma because of the long-term context. Note that seafloor spreading and production rates since 40 Ma are minor relative to long-term trends. Therefore, ocean crustal production rates are unlikely to have exerted a major influence on sea level over the past 40 million years.

**Figure 5. Introduction of the main parameters through time discussed in this paper** (based on Rohling et al., 2021).

**A.** Colored arrows denote time-intervals captured in Figures 9 and 12 (dark blue); Figures 10 and 13 (light blue); Figures 11, 14, and 15 (orange); and Figures 16, 18, and S1 (red).

**B.** Sea-level change relative to the present.

**C.** Deep-sea temperature change relative to present. In **B** and **C**, black denotes the median and magenta denotes its 99% probability interval from bootstrap analysis (see details in section 4).

**D.** Relationship between deep-sea benthic foraminiferal carbonate  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  change ( $\Delta\delta_c$ ) and sea-level change ( $\Delta z_{\text{SL}}$ ) from the model underpinning **B** and **C**.

**E.** Similar to **D**, but between  $\Delta\delta_c$  and mean seawater  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  change ( $\Delta\delta_w$ ).

**F.** Similar to **D**, but between  $\Delta\delta_c$  and deep-sea temperature change ( $\Delta T_w$ ).

**Figure 6. Regressions between  $\delta_c$  and sea level with ranges used in sensitivity tests.**

**A.** The lagged quadratic regression (following [Spratt and Lisiecki, 2016](#)) with alternate extrapolations beyond the data cloud, as used by [Rohling et al. \(2021\)](#). Bold red is the main-scenario regression, which was approximately constrained to 65.1 m for the ice-free state. Dashed red is the upper 95% bound of the main regression, which tops out at ~86 m. Purple is an unconstrained quadratic regression, which peaks at ~50 m (see [section 3.7](#)).

**B.** Regression underpinning the additional uncertainty analyses presented here. Bold red is the same as in **A**, but now precisely constrained to 65.1 m for the ice-free state. Dashed blue lines indicate the 68% prediction interval for the main regression, with an imposed constraint of 65.1 m for the ice-free state (see [section 4](#)).

**Figure 7. Key conditions for the marginal-sea sea-level method.**

**A.** Bathymetric map of the Bab-el Mandab Strait including the shallowest passage at Hanish Sill.

**B.** Bathymetric map of the Strait of Gibraltar including the shallowest passage at Camarinal Sill (from [Naranjo, C., García-Lafuente, J., Sammartino, S., Sánchez-Garrido, J. C., Sánchez-Leal, R., & Jesús Bellanco, M. \(2017\). Recent changes \(2004–2016\) of temperature and salinity in the Mediterranean outflow. \*Geophysical Research Letters\*, 44, 5665–5672](#)).

**C.** Cross section for Hanish Sill, Bab-el-Mandab Strait, after [Siddall et al. \(2002\)](#).

**D.** Cross section for Camarinal Sill, Strait of Gibraltar, after [Bryden and Kinder \(1991\)](#). ES is Espartel Sill, TB is Tarifa Basin, CS is Camarinal Sill.

**E.** Simplified sketch of key factors considered in the marginal-sea method. Model calculations are of evolving seawater  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  and salinity in the basin;  $\delta_{\text{sw}}$  and  $S_{\text{sw}}$ . E is evaporation,  $\delta_E$  is the vapor  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  (a function of  $\delta_{\text{sw}}$  that is calculated with complete fractionation equations, and roughly equal to  $\delta_{\text{sw}} - 10\text{‰}$ ),  $S_E$  is vapor salinity (= 0), and P+R is precipitation + runoff, with  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  values ( $\delta_{\text{P+R}}$ ) that range typically between  $-12$  and  $0\text{‰}$  and salinity  $S_{\text{P+R}} = 0$ .  $Q_{\text{in}}$  is surface inflow flux of open-ocean water with properties  $\delta_{\text{in}}$  (inflow seawater  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ ) and  $S_{\text{in}}$  (salinity),  $Q_{\text{out}}$  is subsurface outflow flux back into the open ocean with properties  $\delta_{\text{sw}}$  (inflow seawater  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ ) and  $S_{\text{sw}}$  (salinity). Temperature conditions (not indicated) are considered also in the models. For complete descriptions see ([Rohling et al., 1998, 2004, 2009, 2014](#); [Rohling, 1999](#); [Siddall et al., 2002, 2003, 20004](#); [Grant et al., 2012, 2014](#)).

**Figure 8. Hysteresis behavior in mean ice-sheet  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  relative to ice volume (based on [Rohling et al., 2021](#)).**

**A.** Results from our process-modeling analysis of the [Westerhold et al. \(2020\)](#)  $\delta_c$  record (after correcting minor errors in the original script in closing the ice-volume budget with respect to sea-level change; see [section 4](#) and R scripts available). Black is Antarctic Ice Sheet (AIS; here taken to imply the entire West+East Antarctic ice-sheet complex), red is Laurentide Ice Sheet (LIS; here taken to imply the entire North American ice-sheet complex), blue is Eurasian Ice Sheet (EIS), and green is Greenland Ice Sheet (GrIS).

**B.** Schematic illustration of the nature of the relationships in **A**. Number 1 represents the trajectory associated with gradual ice-volume build up, determined by continuous instantaneous ice-volume-based adjustment of the  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  of new precipitation (accumulation), and lagged adjustment of mean ice-sheet  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  according to the model residence-time calculation. Number 2 represents rapid ice loss during deglaciation, which

occurs at the mean ice-sheet  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  attained just before deglaciation onset; and 3 represents adjustment at the end of deglaciation, when new ice starts to build up at the initial  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  value of new precipitation (accumulation). Number 4 marks the trajectory associated with gradual partial glaciation (as 1); 5 is rapid partial deglaciation (as 2); and 6 represents more gradual mean ice-sheet  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  adjustment to conditions commensurate with the remaining ice volume after partial deglaciation.

**Figure 9. Comparison of records on their original chronologies over the last 550,000 years.**

Coral data (references given below), and both the Mediterranean (Rohling et al., 2014, 2017) and Red Sea (Grant et al., 2014) reconstructions are presented as RSL, and are used for chronological guidance of major transitions rather than for absolute sea-level information, as explained in sections 2 and 5.1.

**A.** Sea level relative to present. Red is our process model-based median using the Lisiecki and Raymo (2005)  $\delta_c$  record, and black for the Westerhold et al. (2020)  $\delta_c$  record, both with (orange and gray) 99% probability envelopes for the median from bootstrap analysis (section 4). Blue is the reconstruction of Bates et al. (2014), yellow-green is the Miller et al. (2020) record, dashed black is Red Sea RSL (Grant et al., 2012, 2014), and green is Mediterranean Sea RSL based on core LC21 (Rohling et al., 2014, 2017). Individual symbols indicate coral-based RSL data, from the compilation of Hibbert et al. (2016), clipped to the range between -140 and +30 m to minimize clutter. Gray symbols represent all coral data for which age and  $Z_{cp}$  (see section 5.1) are reported, while magenta dots indicate the subset of that compilation that passes commonly applied age-reliability screening criteria ( $\delta^{234}\text{U}_{\text{initial}}$ , calcite  $\leq 2\%$ , and  $[\text{}^{232}\text{Th}] \leq 2$  ppb; and  $\delta^{234}\text{U}_{\text{initial}} = 147 \pm 5 \text{‰}$  when  $0 < \text{age} \leq 17$  ka,  $142 \pm 8 \text{‰}$  when  $17 < \text{age} \leq 71$  ka,  $147 \pm 5 \text{‰}$  when  $71 < \text{age} \leq 130$  ka, and  $147 + 5/-10 \text{‰}$  when  $\text{age} > 130$  ka).

**B.** Deep-sea temperature relative to the present. Red and black are as in A. Red dot with error bars in the Last Glacial Maximum represents a global ocean cooling estimate from ice-core noble gas data (Bereiter et al., 2018). Blue is the reconstruction of Bates et al. (2014). Note that the Bates et al. (2014) reconstruction represents one specific location and is plotted against a secondary Y-axis (blue), with the same scale increments that is offset in absolute values relative to the primary Y-axis.

Source data for corals before screening (gray symbols): Australia (Veeh and Veevers, 1970; Eisenhauer et al., 1993, 1996; Zhu et al., 1993; Stirling et al., 1995, 1998, 2001; Stirling, 1996; Collins et al., 2006; Hearty et al., 2007; McCulloch and Mortimer, 2008; O'Leary et al., 2008a, 2008b, 2013; Andersen et al., 2010; Lewis et al., 2012; Leonard et al., 2016; Yokoyama et al., 2018); Bahamas (Chen et al., 1991; Hearty et al., 2007; Thompson et al., 2011); Barbados (Edwards et al., 1987, 1997; Bard et al., 1990a, 1990b, 1991; Hamelin et al., 1991; Gallup et al., 1994, 2002; Blanchon and Eisenhauer, 2000; Cutler et al., 2003; Thompson et al., 2003; Potter et al., 2004; Speed and Cheng, 2004; Chiu et al., 2005; Fairbanks et al., 2005; Mortlock et al., 2005; Thompson and Goldstein, 2005; Peltier and Fairbanks, 2006; Andersen et al., 2010; Abdul et al., 2016); Bermuda (Ludwig et al., 1996; Hearty et al., 1999; Muhs et al., 2002b), Cape Verde (Zazo et al., 2007); China (Zhao and Yu, 2002; Sun et al., 2005); Mayotte, Comoro Archipelago (Colonna et al., 1996; Camoin et al., 1997); Curacao (Hamelin et al., 1991; Muhs et al., 2012a); Eritrea, Red Sea (Walter et al., 2000); Tahiti, French Polynesia (Bard et al., 1996a, 2010; Thomas et al., 2009, 2012; Deschamps et al., 2012); Mururoa Atoll, French Polynesia (Bard et al., 1991; Camoin et al., 2001); Marquesas Islands, French Polynesia (Cabioch et al., 2008); Grand Cayman (Vezina et

al., 1999; Blanchon et al., 2002; Coyne et al., 2007); Greece (Dia et al., 1997); Haiti (Bard et al., 1990b); Sumba Island, Indonesia (Bard et al., 1996b); Madagascar (Camoin et al., 2004); Mauritius (Camoin et al., 1997); Baja California, Mexico (Muhs et al., 2002a); Yucatan, Mexico (Blanchon et al., 2009); New Caledonia (Frank et al., 2006); Niue (Kennedy et al., 2012); Huon Peninsula, Papua New Guinea (Dia et al., 1992; Edwards et al., 1993; Stein et al., 1993; Chappell et al., 1996; Esat et al., 1999; Yokoyama et al., 2001a; Cutler et al., 2002, 2003); Huon Gulf, Papua New Guinea (Galewsky et al., 1996); New Britain Island, Papua New Guinea (Riker-Coleman et al., 2006); Pitcairn, Henderson Island (Stirling et al., 2001; Ayling et al., 2006; Andersen et al., 2008, 2010); Réunion (Camoin et al., 1997); Seychelles (Israelson and Wohlfarth, 1999; Camoin et al., 2004; Dutton et al., 2015); US Virgin Islands, St Croix (Toscano et al., 2012); California, USA (Muhs et al., 2002a; 2006; 2012b); Florida, USA (Ludwig et al., 1996; Toscano and Lundberg, 1998; Fruijtjer et al., 2000; Muhs et al., 2002a, 2011; Multer et al., 2002); Hawaii, USA (Sherman et al., 1999; Hearty, 2002; Muhs et al., 2002b; Hearty et al., 2007; McMurtry et al., 2010); Oregon, USA (Muhs et al., 2006); Vanuatu (Cabioch et al., 2003; Cutler et al., 2004).

Source data for corals after screening (magenta dots): Australia (Eisenhauer et al., 1993, 1996; Zhu et al., 1993; Stirling et al., 1995, 1998, 2001; Collins et al., 2006; O'Leary et al., 2008a); Bahamas (Chen et al., 1991); Barbados (Hamelin et al., 1991; Gallup et al., 1994, 2002; Blanchon and Eisenhauer, 2000; Cutler et al., 2003; Thompson et al., 2003; Potter et al., 2004; Chiu et al., 2005; Fairbanks et al., 2005; Mortlock et al., 2005; Peltier and Fairbanks, 2006; Andersen et al., 2010; Abdul et al., 2016); Bermuda (Muhs et al., 2002b), China (Sun et al., 2005); Curacao (Muhs et al., 2012a); Tahiti, French Polynesia (Thomas et al., 2009; Deschamps et al., 2012); Mururoa Atoll, French Polynesia (Camoin et al., 2001); Marquesas Islands, French Polynesia (Cabioch et al., 2008); Grand Cayman (Blanchon et al., 2002); Yucatan, Mexico (Blanchon et al., 2009); New Caledonia (Frank et al., 2006); Huon Peninsula, Papua New Guinea (Dia et al., 1992; Stein et al., 1993; Yokoyama et al., 2001; Cutler et al., 2002, 2003); Huon Gulf, Papua New Guinea (Galewsky et al., 1996); Pitcairn, Henderson Island (Stirling et al., 2001; Ayling et al., 2006; Andersen et al., 2008, 2010); Seychelles (Israelson and Wohlfarth, 1999; Camoin et al., 2004; Dutton et al., 2015); US Virgin Islands, St Croix (Toscano et al., 2012); Hawaii, USA (Sherman et al., 1999; Hearty, 2002; Muhs et al., 2002b; Hearty et al., 2007; McMurtry et al., 2010); Vanuatu (Cabioch et al., 2003; Cutler et al., 2004).

**Figure 10. Comparison of records on their original chronologies over the last 800,000 years.** Relative to Figure 9, extension to 800 ka provides details of lower-amplitude glacial cycles before ~450 ka.

**A.** Sea level relative to present. Red is our process model-based median using the Lisiecki and Raymo (2005)  $\delta_c$  record, and black for the Westerhold et al. (2020)  $\delta_c$  record, with (orange and gray) 99% probability envelopes for the median from bootstrap analysis (section 4). Yellow-green is the Miller et al. (2020) record, dashed black is Red Sea RSL (Grant et al., 2012, 2014). Blue is the reconstruction of Spratt and Lisiecki (2016), and green that of de Boer et al. (2010).

**B.** Deep-sea temperature relative to present. Red and black are as in A. Red dot with error bars in the Last Glacial Maximum represents a global ocean cooling estimate from ice-core noble gas data (Bereiter et al., 2018). Cyan is Antarctic temperature relative to present (Jouzel et al., 2007), with a separate Y axis (scaled in 4:1 proportion relative to the main Y axis).

**Figure 11. Comparison of records on their original chronologies over the last 5.3 million years.**

**A.** Sea level relative to present. Red/orange is our process model-based median using the [Lisiecki and Raymo \(2005\)](#)  $\delta_c$  record, and black for the [Westerhold et al. \(2020\)](#)  $\delta_c$  record, each with (orange and gray) 99% probability envelope for the median from bootstrap analysis ([section 4](#)). Yellow-green is the [Miller et al. \(2020\)](#) record, dark blue is the [Bates et al. \(2014\)](#) reconstruction, light blue is the low-high range of [Berends et al. \(2021\)](#). Green circles with error bars are GMSL benchmarks from Mallorca (GIA, dynamic topography, and tectonics corrected RSL), with  $2\sigma$  age uncertainties and sea-level ranges between the 16<sup>th</sup> and 84<sup>th</sup> percentiles ([Dumitru et al., 2019, 2021](#)). Black box: GMSL mean and  $1\sigma$  range from similarly treated coastal sediment benchmarks in Patagonia ([Rovere et al., 2020](#)). Magenta indicates RSL variability (with range) reconstructed from a combination of New Zealand sequence stratigraphy and  $\delta_c$  ([Naish et al., 2009; Miller et al., 2012](#)). Lilac boxes represent the amplitude range of glacial-interglacial variations off New Zealand ([Grant et al., 2019](#)), vertically adjusted to the GMSL position in the process model solution. Green record between 2.4 and 2.75 Ma is the reconstruction of [Jakob et al. \(2020\)](#).

**B.** Deep-sea temperature relative to present. Red/orange, black/gray, blue and green are as in **A**. Red dot with error bars in the Last Glacial Maximum represents a global ocean cooling estimate from ice-core noble gas data ([Bereiter et al., 2018](#)). Note the site-specific secondary (blue) Y-axis for the [Bates et al. \(2014\)](#) record, and the tertiary Y-axis (green) for the [Jakob et al. \(2020\)](#) record, which have the same scale increments with offset absolute values relative to the primary Y-axis.

**C.** Comparison between the median sea-level reconstruction from our process model using the [Lisiecki and Raymo \(2005\)](#)  $\delta_c$  record (black) and the central estimate from the inverse model of [Berends et al. \(2021\)](#) using the same input record (red).

**D.** Histogram of differences between the two records shown in **C**.

**Figure 12. Comparison of records over the last 550,000 years after chronological fine-tuning.** Similar to [Figures 9a, 9b](#) but after fine-tuning of the [Lisiecki and Raymo \(2004\)](#) based (red and orange) and [Westerhold et al. \(2020\)](#) based (black and gray) records detailed in [section 5.2](#).

**A.** Sea level relative to present. Red is our process model-based median using the [Lisiecki and Raymo \(2005\)](#)  $\delta_c$  record, and black for the [Westerhold et al. \(2020\)](#)  $\delta_c$  record, both with (orange and gray) 99% probability envelopes for the median from bootstrap analysis ([section 4](#)). Blue is the reconstruction of [Bates et al. \(2014\)](#), yellow-green is the [Miller et al. \(2020\)](#) record, dashed black is Red Sea RSL ([Grant et al., 2012, 2014](#)), and green is Mediterranean Sea RSL based on core LC21 ([Rohling et al., 2014, 2017](#)). Individual symbols indicate coral-based RSL data, from the compilation of [Hibbert et al. \(2016\)](#), clipped to the range between  $-140$  and  $+30$  m to minimize clutter. Gray symbols represent all coral data for which age and  $Z_{cp}$  (see [section 5.1](#)) have been reported, while magenta dots indicate the subset of that compilation that passes commonly applied age-reliability screening criteria ( $\delta^{234}\text{U}_{\text{initial}}$ , calcite  $\leq 2\%$ , and  $[^{232}\text{Th}] \leq 2$  ppb; and  $\delta^{234}\text{U}_{\text{initial}} = 147 \pm 5$  ‰ when  $0 < \text{age} \leq 17$  ka,  $142 \pm 8$  ‰ when  $17 < \text{age} \leq 71$  ka,  $147 \pm 5$  ‰ when  $71 < \text{age} \leq 130$  ka, and  $147 + 5/-10$  ‰ when  $\text{age} > 130$  ka). For coral source-data references, see [Figure 9](#) caption.

**B.** Deep-sea temperature relative to present. Red and black are as in **A**. Red dot with error bars in the Last Glacial Maximum represents a global ocean cooling estimate from ice-core

noble gas data (Bereiter et al., 2018). Blue is the reconstruction of Bates et al. (2014). Note that the Bates et al. (2014) reconstruction represents one specific location and is plotted against a secondary Y-axis (blue), which has the same scale increments with offset absolute values relative to the primary Y-axis.

Between **A** and **B**, red diamonds indicate tuning tie-points for the Lisiecki and Raymo (2004) based record, and black diamonds for the Westerhold et al. (2020) based record, as summarized in Table 1.

**Figure 13. Comparison of records over the last 800,000 years after chronological fine-tuning.** Similar to Figures 10a, 10b after fine-tuning of the Lisiecki and Raymo (2004) based (red and orange) and Westerhold et al. (2020) based (black and gray) records as detailed in section 5.2. The extension to 800 ka provides details of lower-amplitude glacial cycles before ~450 ka.

**A.** Sea level relative to present. Red is our process model-based median using the Lisiecki and Raymo (2005)  $\delta_c$  record, and black for the Westerhold et al. (2020)  $\delta_c$  record, with (orange and gray) 99% probability envelopes for the median from bootstrap analysis (section 4). Yellow-green is the Miller et al. (2020) record, dashed black is Red Sea RSL (Grant et al., 2012, 2014). Blue is the reconstruction of Spratt and Lisiecki (2016), and green that of de Boer et al. (2010).

**B.** Deep-sea temperature relative to present. Red and black are as in **A**. Red dot with error bars in the Last Glacial Maximum represents a global ocean cooling estimate from ice-core noble gas data (Bereiter et al., 2018). Cyan is Antarctic temperature relative to present (Jouzel et al., 2007), shown against a separate Y axis (scaled in 4:1 proportion relative to the main Y axis).

Between **A** and **B**, red diamonds indicate tuning tie-points for the Lisiecki and Raymo (2004) based record, and black diamonds for the Westerhold et al. (2020) based record, as summarized in Table 1.

**Figure 14. Comparison of records over the last 5.3 million years after chronological fine-tuning.** Similar to Figures 11a, 11b after fine-tuning of the Lisiecki and Raymo (2004) based (red and orange) and Westerhold et al. (2020) based (black and gray) records as detailed in section 5.2.

**A.** Sea level relative to present. Red/orange is our process model-based median using the Lisiecki and Raymo (2005)  $\delta_c$  record, and black for the Westerhold et al. (2020)  $\delta_c$  record, each with (orange and gray) 99% probability envelope for the median from bootstrap analysis (section 4). Yellow-green is the Miller et al. (2020) record, dark blue is the Bates et al. (2014) reconstruction, light blue is the low-high range of Berends et al. (2021), and green is the reconstruction of de Boer et al. (2010). Green circles with error bars are GMSL benchmarks (GIA, dynamic topography, and tectonics corrected RSL) from Mallorca, with  $2\sigma$  age uncertainties and sea-level ranges between the 16<sup>th</sup> and 84<sup>th</sup> percentiles (Dumitru et al., 2019, 2021). Black box: GMSL mean and  $1\sigma$  range from similarly treated coastal sediment benchmarks in Patagonia (Rovere et al., 2020). Magenta denotes RSL variability (with range) reconstructed from a combination of New Zealand sequence stratigraphy and  $\delta_c$  (Naish et al., 2009; Miller et al., 2012). Lilac boxes represent the amplitude range of glacial-interglacial variations off New Zealand (Grant et al., 2019), vertically adjusted to the GMSL position in the process model solution. The green record between 2.4 and 2.75 Ma is the reconstruction of Jakob et al. (2020).

**B.** Deep-sea temperature relative to present. Red/orange, black/gray, blue and green are as in **A**. Red dot with error bars in the Last Glacial Maximum represents a global ocean cooling estimate from ice-core noble gas data (Bereiter et al., 2018). Note the site-specific secondary (blue) Y-axis for the Bates et al. (2014) record, and the tertiary Y-axis (green) for the Jakob et al. (2020) record, which have the same scale increments with offset absolute values relative to the primary Y-axis.

Between **A** and **B**, red diamonds indicate tuning tie-points for the Lisiecki and Raymo (2004) based record, and black diamonds for the Westerhold et al. (2020) based record, as summarized in Table 1.

### Figure 15. Plio-Pleistocene synthesis records.

**A.** Sea level relative to present. Orange is our synthesis (median with 99% probability interval from bootstrap analysis) of the joint process model assessment of the Lisiecki and Raymo (2004) based and Westerhold et al. (2020) based records after chronological assessment (section 5.2). Green circles with error bars are GMSL benchmarks (GIA, dynamic topography, and tectonics corrected RSL) from Mallorca, with  $2\sigma$  age uncertainties and sea-level ranges between the 16<sup>th</sup> and 84<sup>th</sup> percentiles (Dumitru et al., 2019, 2021). Black box: GMSL mean and  $1\sigma$  range from similarly treated coastal sediment benchmarks in Patagonia (Rovere et al., 2020). Cyan is the low-high range of Berends et al. (2021). Dashed green is the reconstruction of Hansen et al. (2013). The stepped navy-blue dotted line schematically highlights key transitions toward the maximum glacial conditions of the last 650 kyr (section 6.4).

**B.** Deep-sea temperature relative to present. Orange, dashed green, and stepped navy-blue dotted lines are as in **A**. Light blue is Antarctic temperature relative to present (Jouzel et al., 2007), versus a separate Y axis (scaled in 4:1 proportion relative to the main Y axis). Magenta dot with error bars in the Last Glacial Maximum represents a global ocean cooling estimate from ice-core noble gas data (Bereiter et al., 2018).

**C.** Deep-sea seawater  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  relative to present. Orange is as in **A**. Light blue dots (with 11-pt moving average line) are the  $\Delta\delta_w$  reconstruction of Elderfield et al. (2012) for ODP Site 1123 (SW Pacific). Dark blue line is a three-record  $\Delta\delta_w$  stack, including ODP Site 1123, with  $1\times$  bootstrap error envelopes (Ford and Raymo, 2019).

**Figure 16. Comparison of records over the last 40 million years, with sensitivity tests.** In all panels, gray is the median for our process model main scenario using the Westerhold et al. (2020)  $\delta_c$  record, while light blue is sensitivity test *i* with modified  $\Delta\delta_c:\Delta z_{SL}$  regression but unchanged “cold ice-sheet” Rayleigh fractionation for  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  of precipitation over the AIS, and pink is sensitivity test *ii* with both modified  $\Delta\delta_c:\Delta z_{SL}$  and “warm (LIS-like) ice-sheet” Rayleigh fractionation for  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  of precipitation over AIS. For sea level (panels **A** and **D**), therefore, the pink and light blue solutions are identical.

**A.** Sea level relative to present. Magenta is the de Boer et al. (2010) record and yellow-green is the Miller et al. (2020) record. Cyan follows the two-segment linear approach of Hansen et al. (2013), which is applied here to the Westerhold et al. (2020)  $\delta_c$  record rather than the Zachos et al. (2008)  $\delta_c$  record that was originally used (see segment control points in **D**). Red dots with error bars represent the Kominz et al. (2016) reconstruction (with “high–low” range). Purple circles are central values of GMSL benchmarks (GIA, dynamic topography, and tectonics corrected RSL) from Mallorca (Dumitru et al., 2019, 2021). Black

box: GMSL mean and  $1\sigma$  range from similarly treated coastal sediment benchmarks in Patagonia (Rovere et al., 2020).

**B.** Deep-sea temperature relative to present. Gray, light blue, pink, and cyan are as in **A**. Yellow-green is calculated here from  $\Delta\delta_w$  and  $\Delta\delta_c$  used and reported by Miller et al. (2020), after first expressing both input records to variations relative to present. Using the main Y-axis (black), red dots and 7-point moving average are Mg/Ca-based estimates of Lear et al. (2004) relative to present (i.e.,  $1.6^\circ\text{C}$  at 4.8 km depth in the equatorial Pacific). Using the secondary Y-axis (dark blue), which has the same scale increments with offset absolute values, dark blue dots with thin blue trend line are Mg/Ca-based estimates of Modestu et al. (2020), while the heavy dark blue line is the gradient in the  $\Delta_{47}$  data of Modestu et al. (2020).

**C.** Deep-sea  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  relative to present, which combines information on  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  of carbonate and seawater. For carbonate, red is the Westerhold et al. (2020)  $\delta_c$  record, light green is the  $\delta_c$  record used by Miller et al. (2020), and purple dots with 7-point moving average are Lear et al. (2004)  $\delta_c$  data; all versus the main Y-axis (black). The dark blue dots represent the  $\delta_c$  data of Modestu et al. (2020) versus the secondary Y-axis (dark blue), which has the same scale increments offset for absolute values. For seawater values, gray, light blue, and pink are  $\delta_w$  records for our process model using the main scenario and sensitivity scenarios *i* and *ii*, respectively, while yellow-green is the Miller et al. (2020)  $\delta_w$  record, and brown dots with 7-point moving average are Lear et al. (2004)  $\delta_w$  data; all versus the main Y-axis (black). Note that the Lear et al. (2004) data have been clipped to the EOT because earlier data are affected by dissolution. Dark green dots represent the Modestu et al. (2020)  $\delta_w$  data from Mg/Ca-temperature-based  $\Delta\delta_{(TW)}$  correction of their  $\delta_c$  data on the secondary Y-axis (dark blue). Black dots are the dark green data adjusted here for (1) the extra temperature slope in  $\Delta_{47}$ -based temperature data relative to the Mg/Ca-based temperature data of Modestu et al. (2020) (**B**), and (2) an empirical mean-shift of  $\sim 5.5^\circ\text{C}$  (sections 5.3 and 6.1).

**D.** Comparison of  $\Delta\delta_c:\Delta z_{SL}$  relationships used in our process model main scenario (gray), sensitivity scenarios *i* and *ii* (blue and pink), and the assumed Hansen et al. (2013) two-segment relationship as applied here to the Westerhold et al. (2020)  $\delta_c$  record (cyan).

**E.** Relationships between  $\Delta\delta_c$  and  $\Delta\delta_w$  implied by our process model for the three scenarios investigated.

### Figure 17. Theoretical evaluation of the $\Delta\delta_c:\Delta z_{SL}$ relationship.

**A.** Contributions (to  $\Delta\delta_c$ ) of  $\Delta\delta_w$  and  $\Delta\delta_{(TW)}$  in relation to sea level, relative to present. The  $\Delta\delta_w$  contributions are mean seawater  $\delta_w$  variations from our process model (cf. Rohling et al., 2021) using the main scenario “cold ice-sheet” Rayleigh fractionation for  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  of precipitation over AIS (blue) and the sensitivity-test “warm (LIS-like) ice-sheet” Rayleigh fractionation for  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  of precipitation over AIS (pink). Black is the theoretical  $\Delta\delta_{(TW)}$  contribution through three temperature control conditions (yellow stars), as discussed in section 5.3.

**B.** Pink and blue are the  $\Delta z_{SL}$  versus  $\Delta\delta_c$  relationships that result from combining the pink and blue  $\Delta\delta_w$  contributions with the theoretical  $\Delta\delta_{(TW)}$  contribution from **A**, respectively. For comparison, gray is the  $\Delta\delta_c:\Delta z_{SL}$  regression used in the process model (Figures 4d, 5) (after Rohling et al., 2021). This reveals that the overall convex  $\Delta\delta_c:\Delta z_{SL}$  relationship shape is robust within the uncertainties considered; i.e., deviations fall well within the main scenario prediction intervals (Figure 5b) and the range of alternative regressions considered (Figure 5a).

C. Comparison between theoretical  $\Delta T_w$  estimates (black; as used in **A**), and actual  $\Delta T_w$  calculated with the process model (blue and pink as in **A**). For discussion see [section 5.3](#).

**Figure 18. Synthesis of records through the last 40 million years.**

- A.** Sea level relative to present. Dark orange is our Plio-Pleistocene synthesis record ([Figure 15a](#)). Gray is the median for our process model main scenario using the [Westerhold et al. \(2020\)](#)  $\delta_c$  record, and blue is sensitivity test *i* with modified  $\Delta\delta_c:\Delta z_{SL}$  regression but unchanged “cold ice-sheet” Rayleigh fractionation for  $\delta^{18}O$  of precipitation over AIS (both as in [Figure 16a](#)). As discussed in [section 6.1](#), sensitivity test *ii* was discarded. We infer that total uncertainty before 5.3 Ma is given by the blue hatching between the gray and blue lines. Note: this blue-hatched uncertainty zone does not represent random uncertainties, but the potential range of structured, long-term variability; see [Supplementary Figure S1a](#).
- B.** Deep-sea temperature relative to present. Colors and shading are as in **A**.
- C.** Deep-sea  $\delta^{18}O$  relative to present, which combines information on  $\delta^{18}O$  of carbonate and of seawater. Green is the [Westerhold et al. \(2020\)](#)  $\delta_c$  record. Dark orange, gray, blue, and blue shading (between the gray and blue lines) are as in **A**.
- D.** Comparison of  $\Delta\delta_c:\Delta z_{SL}$  relationships used in our process model main scenario (gray) and sensitivity scenario *i* (blue).
- E.** Relationships between  $\Delta\delta_c$  and  $\Delta\delta_w$  implied by the process model main scenario (gray) and sensitivity scenario *i* (blue).
- F.** Relationships between deep-sea temperature change ( $\Delta T_w$ ) and  $\Delta\delta_w$  implied by process model main scenario (gray) and sensitivity scenario *i* (blue).

**Supplementary Figure S1. Illustration of the role of long-term inertia on the potential “pathway” through the uncertainty envelope ([section 6.5](#)).**

- A.** As [Figure 18a](#) with only the blue shaded uncertainty interval between the process model main scenario (upper limit) and sensitivity scenario *i* (lower limit) in the 5.3–40 Ma interval. Magenta dashed line is a smoothing spline (9 degrees of freedom) through the main scenario record; we use the signs of its time derivatives to determine which sea-level increment to use per time step (see details in [section 6.5](#)). Black is the resultant sea-level “pathway” through time, which accounts for multi-million-year inertia that causes systematic sampling through the uncertainty envelope.
- B.** Illustrative comparison of  $\Delta\delta_c:\Delta z_{SL}$  relationships used in our process model main scenario (upper blue) and sensitivity scenario *i* (lower blue), and the complication in this relationship that arises from considering multi-million-year inertia that causes systematic sampling through the uncertainty envelope, as illustrated in **A**.

Figure 1

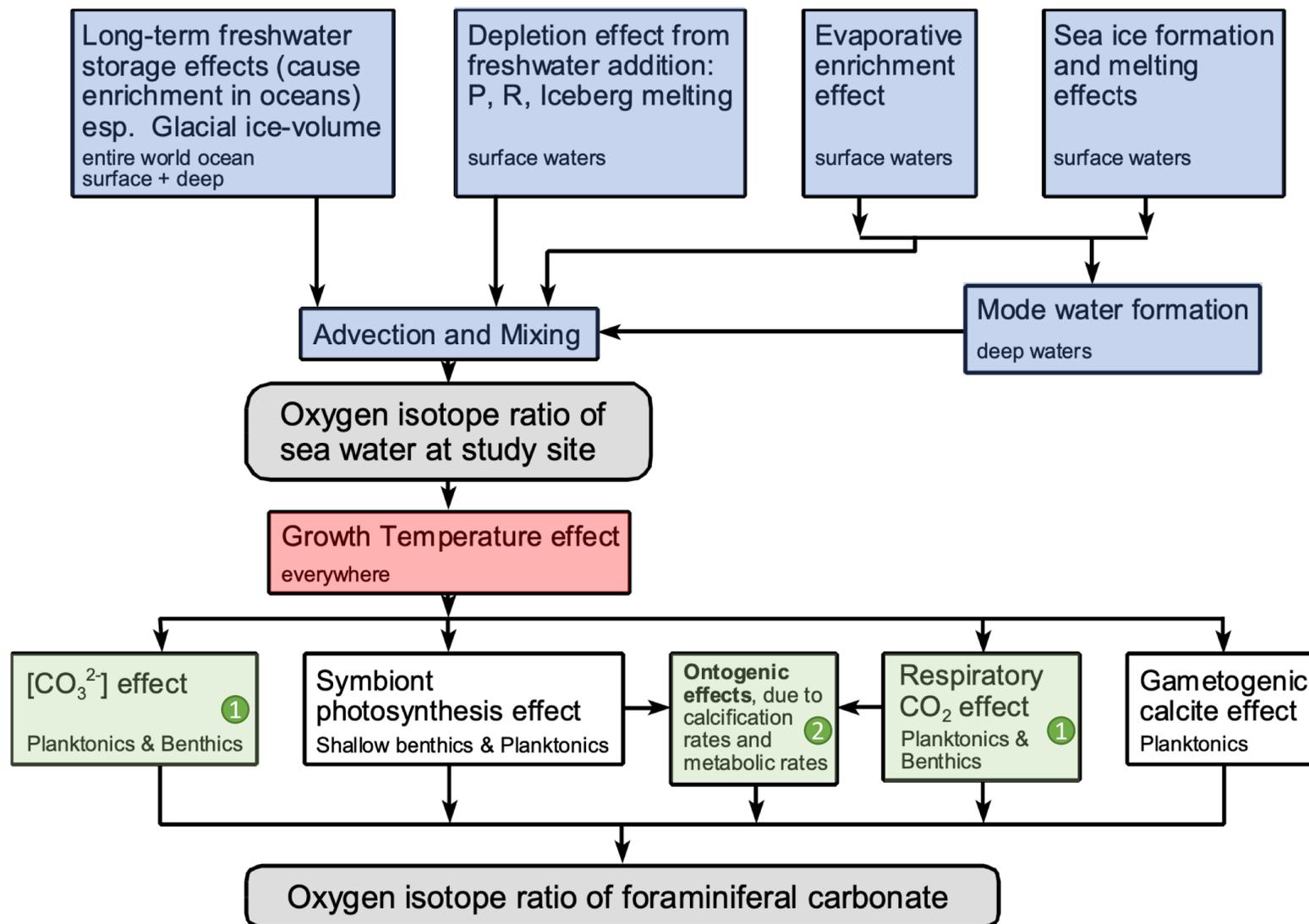




Figure 3

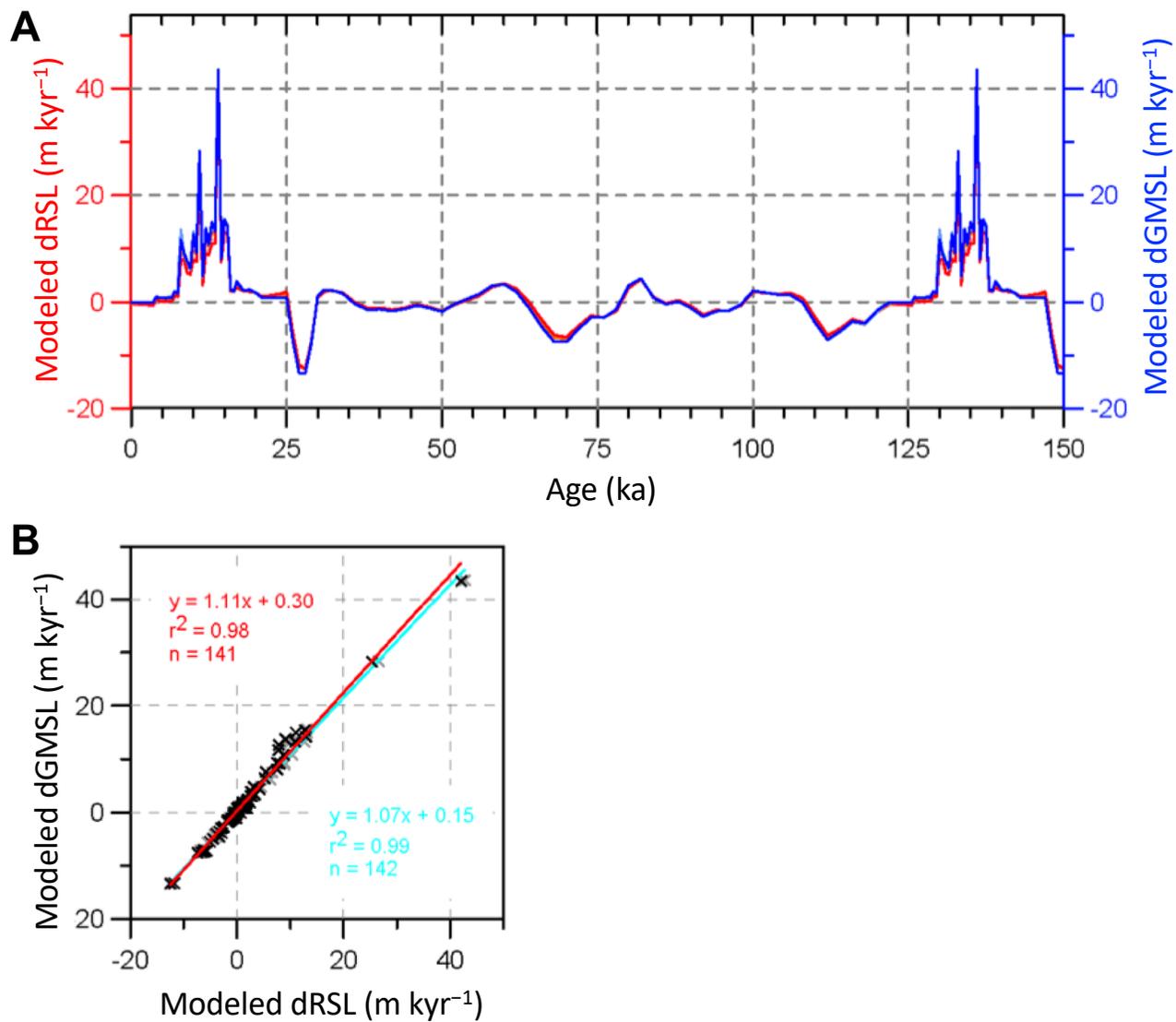


Figure 4

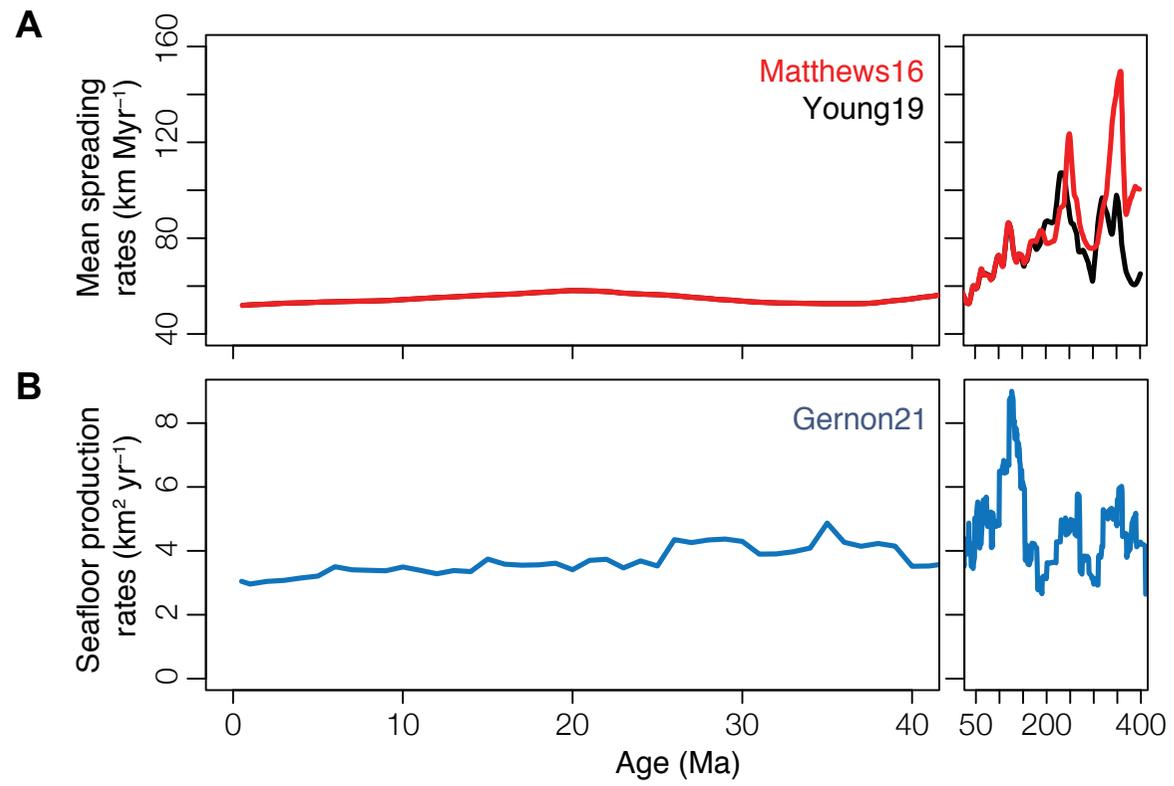


Figure 5

Last 40 Myr overview

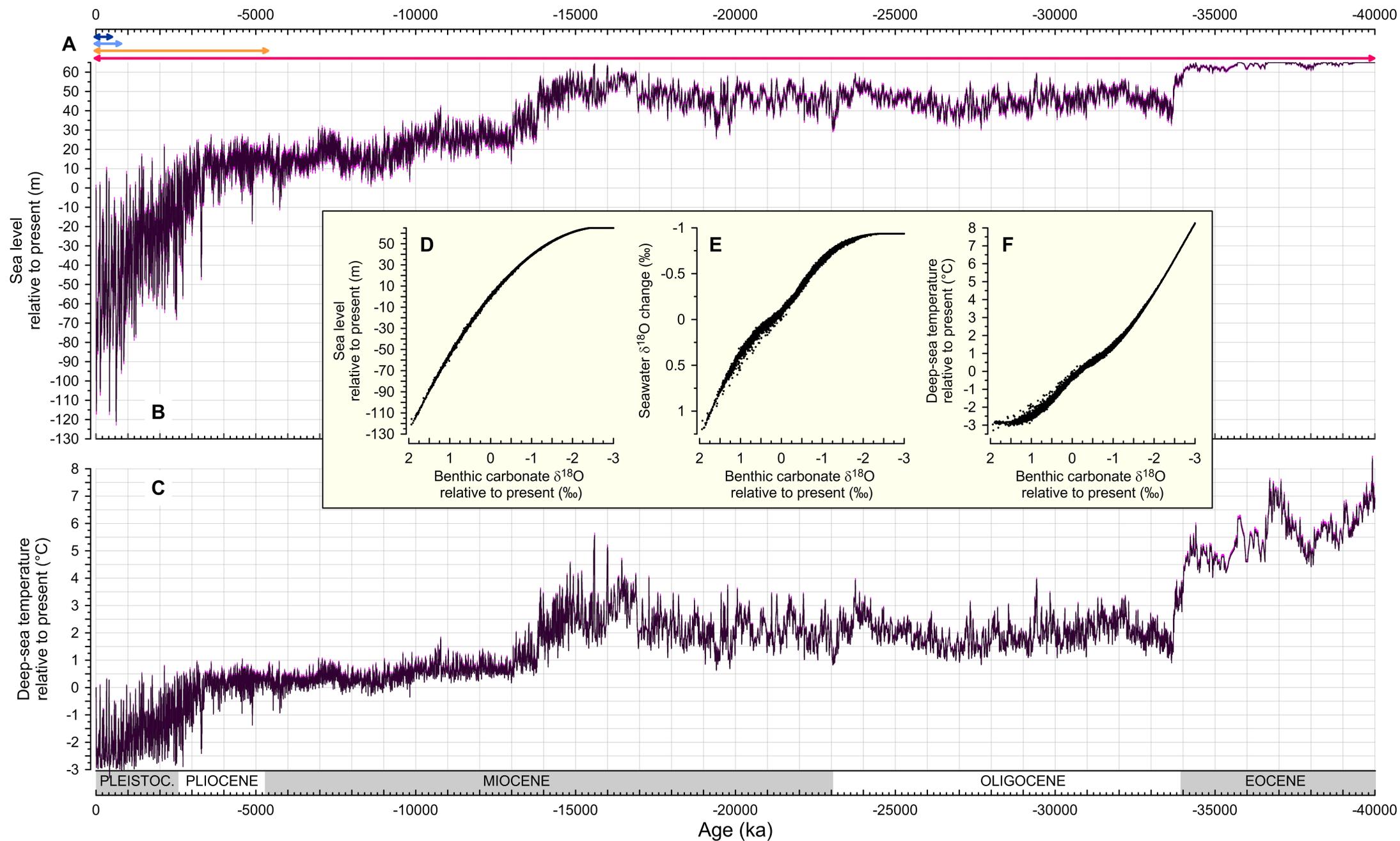


Figure 6

### Sea-level regression uncertainties

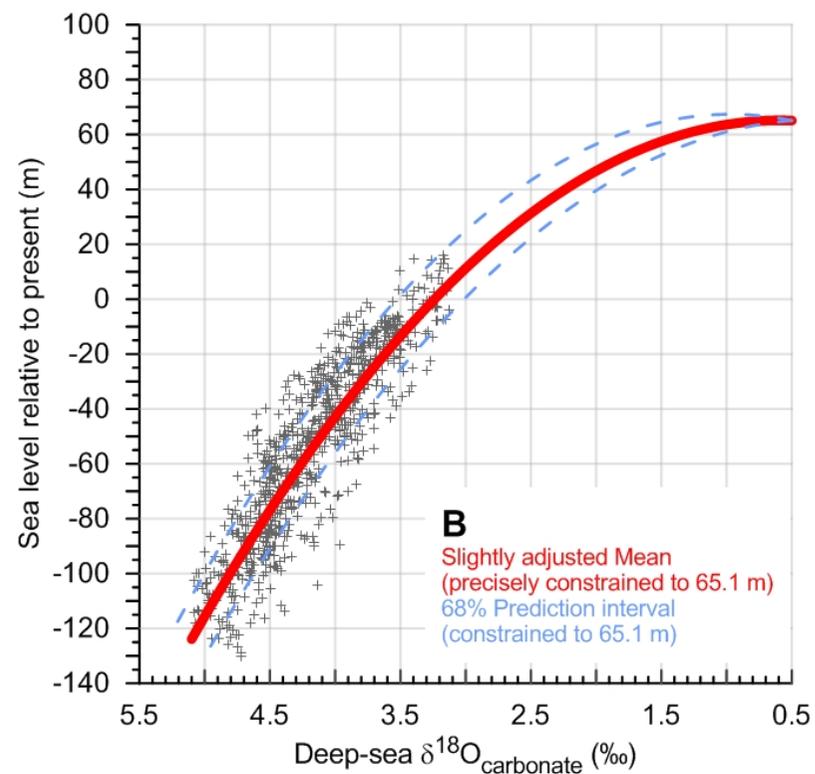
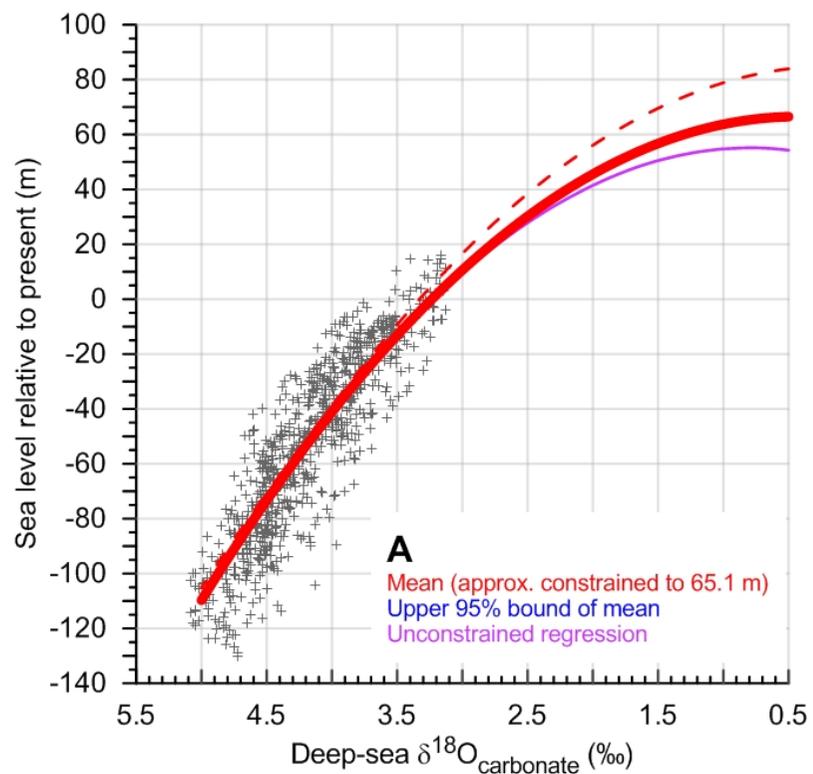


Figure 7

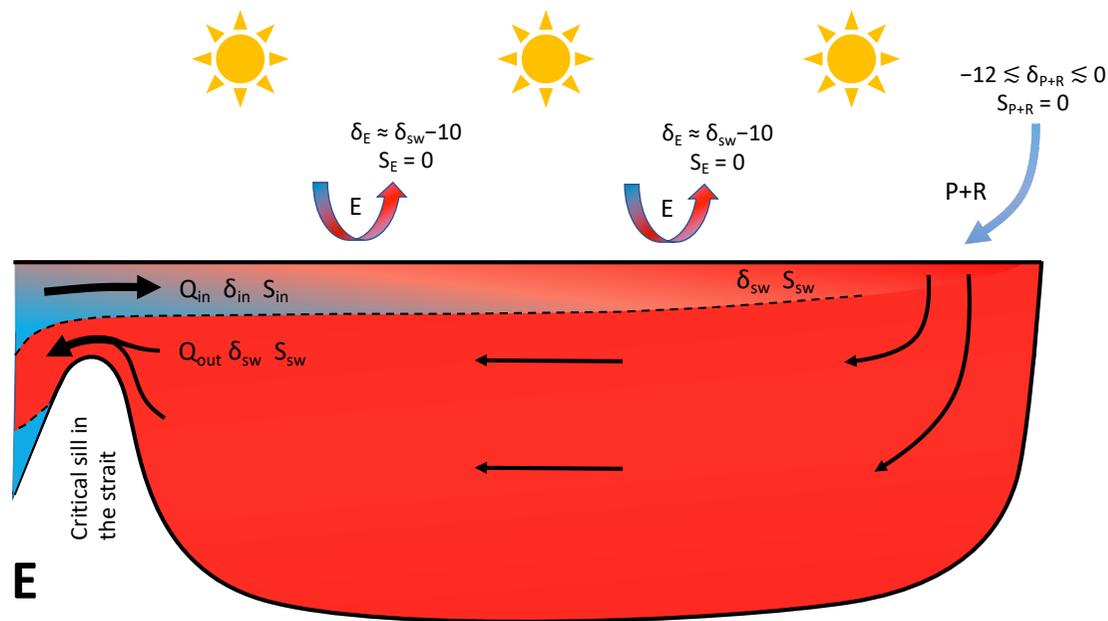
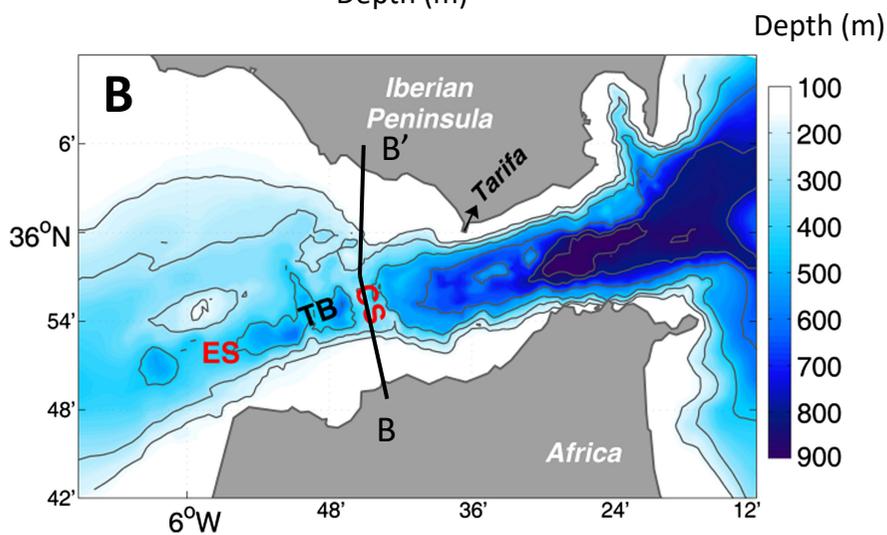
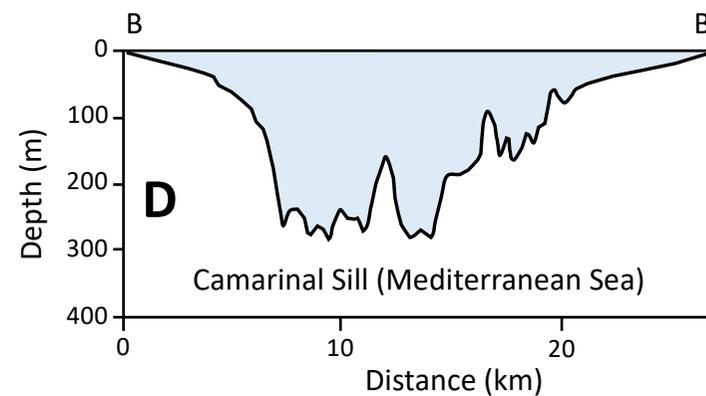
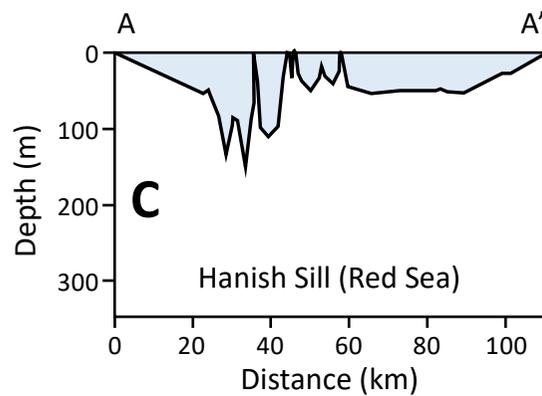
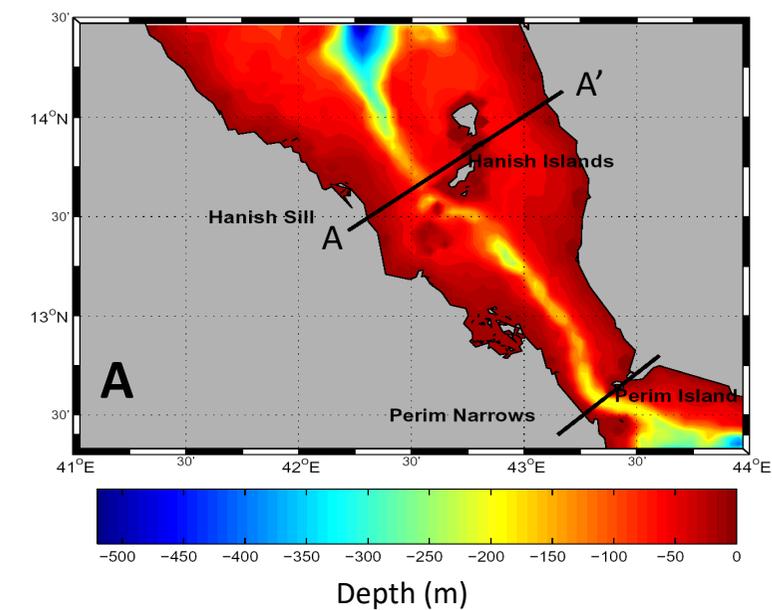


Figure 8

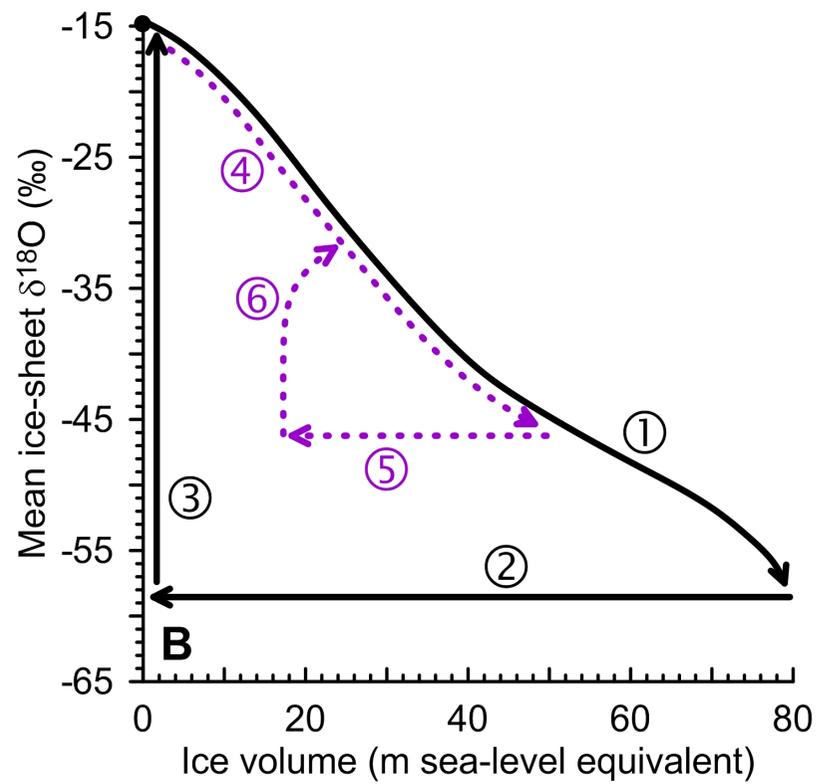
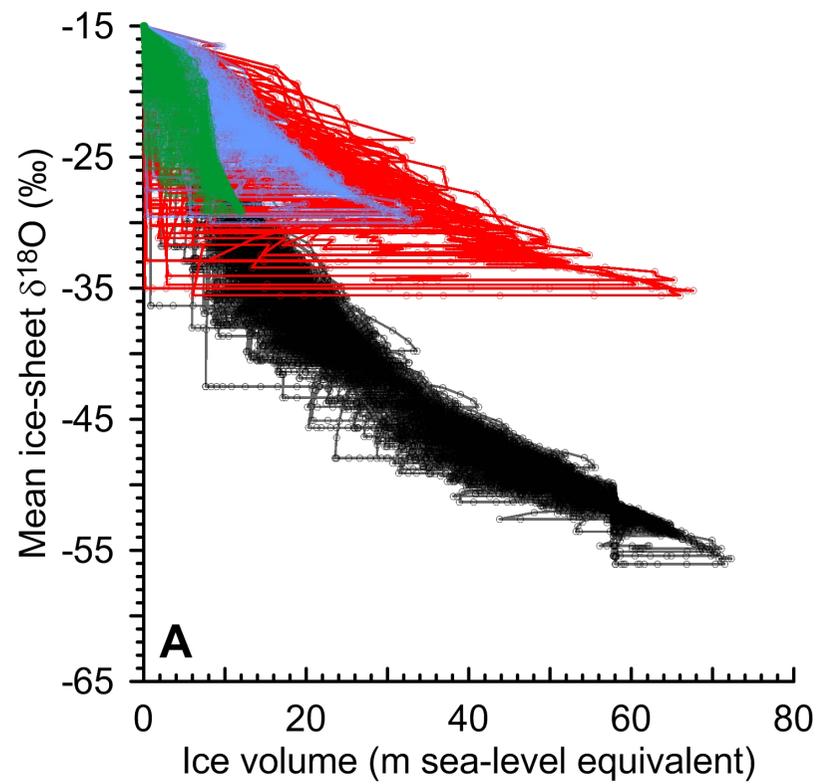


Figure 9

Last 550 kyr (before tuning)

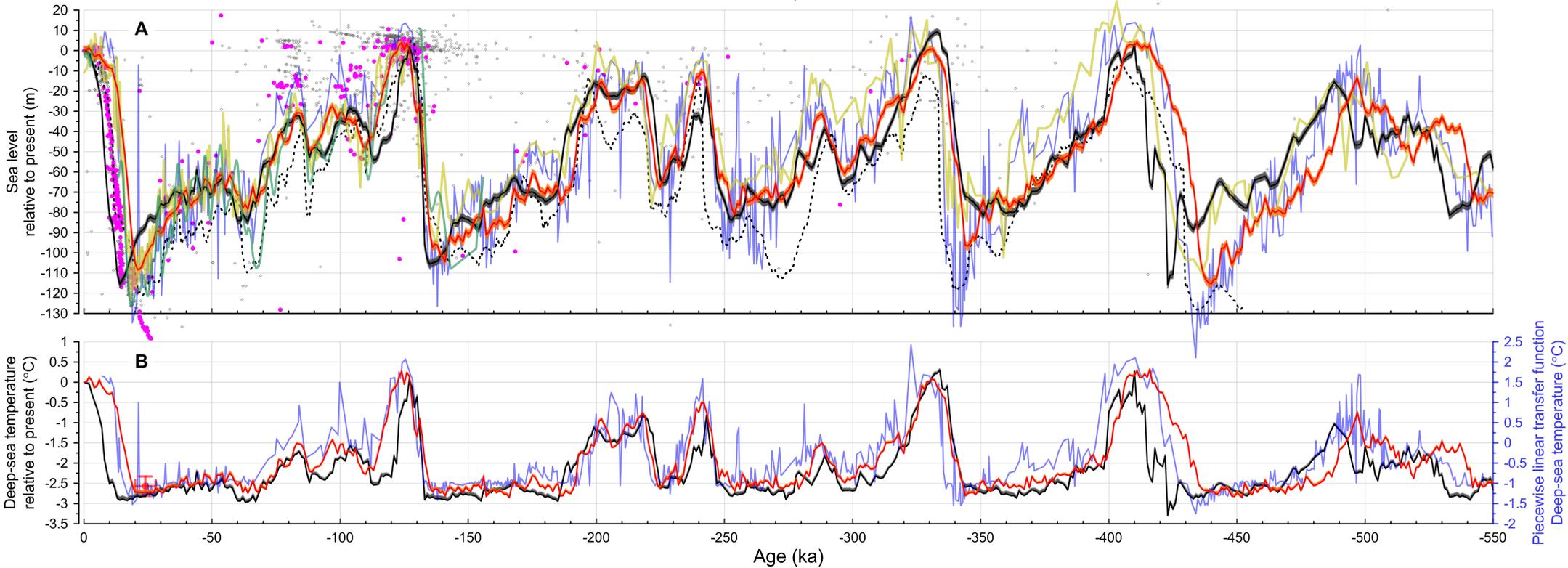


Figure 10

Last 800 kyr (before tuning)

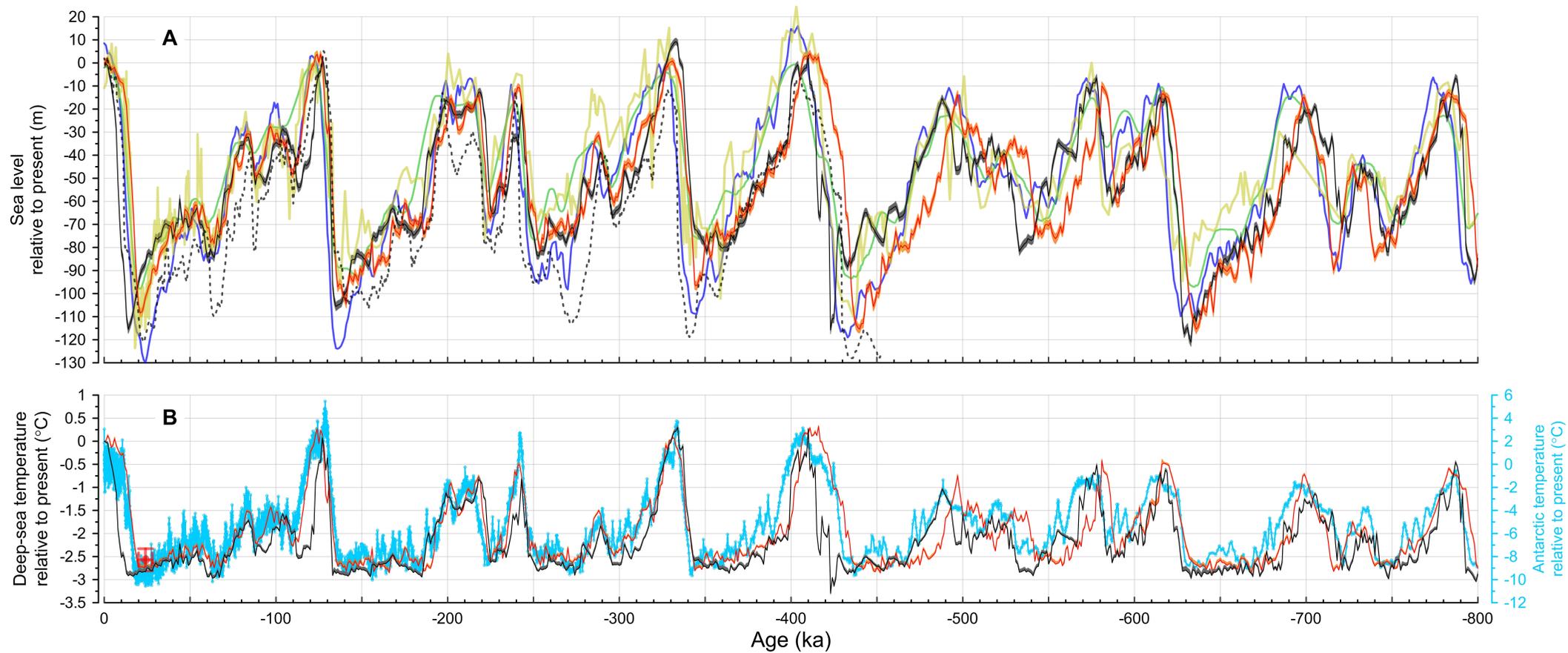


Figure 11

Pliocene to Present (before tuning)

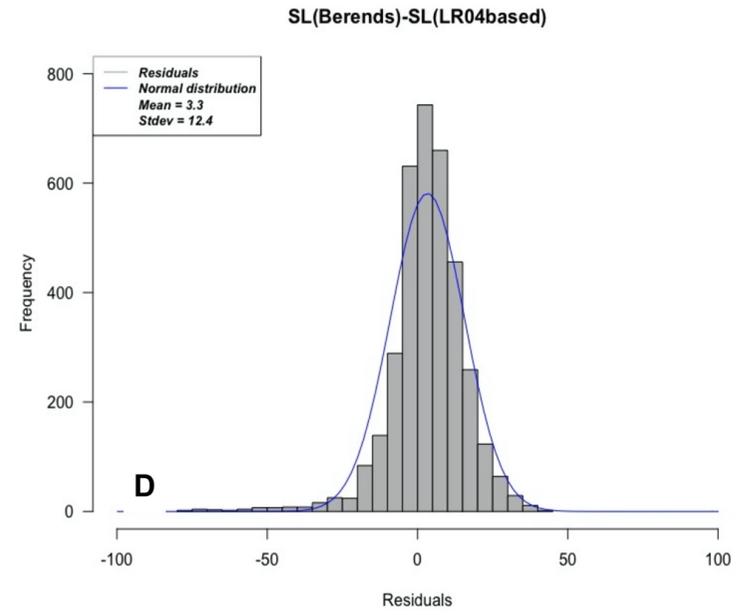
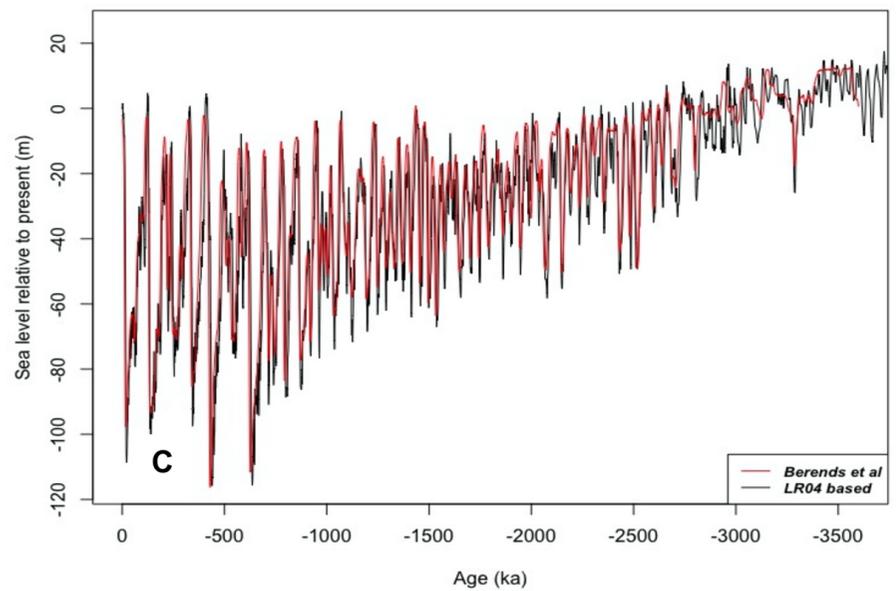
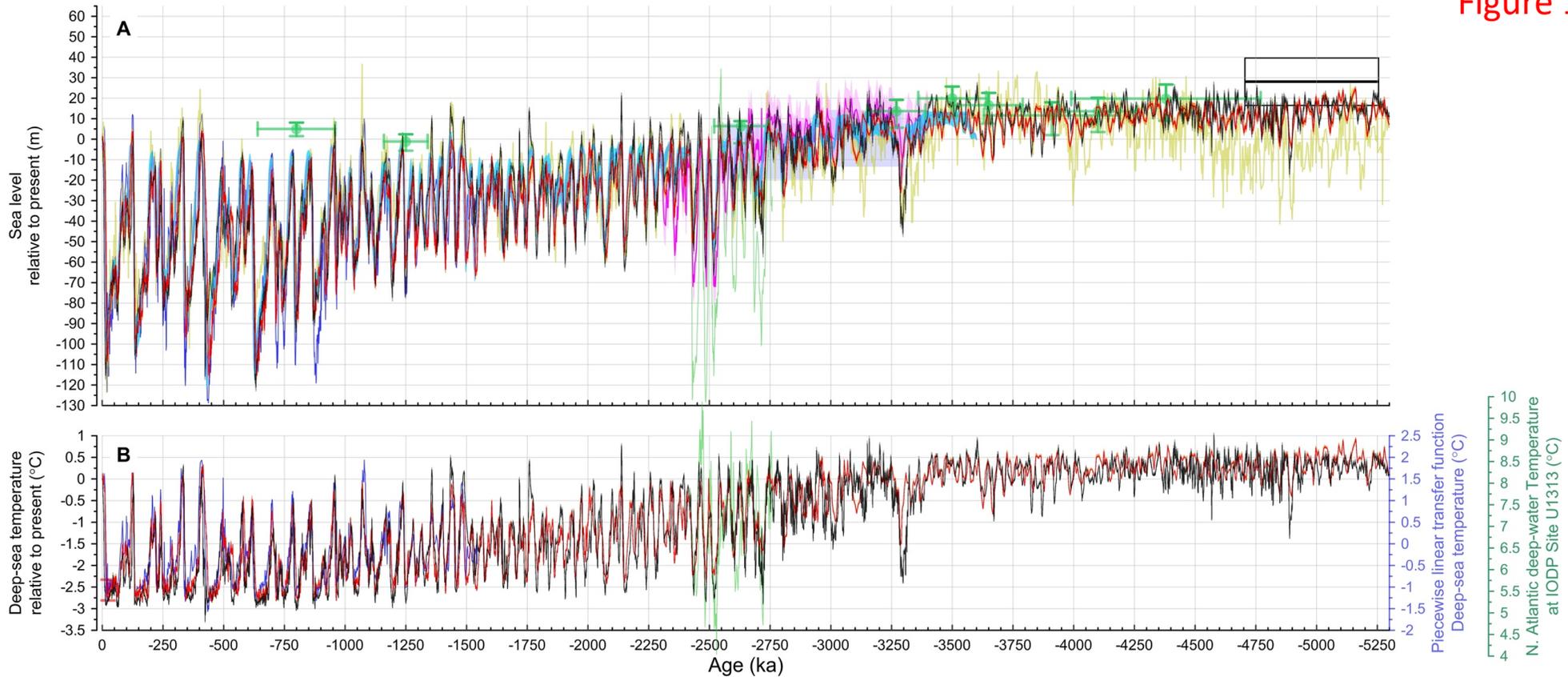


Figure 12

Last 550 kyr (tuned)

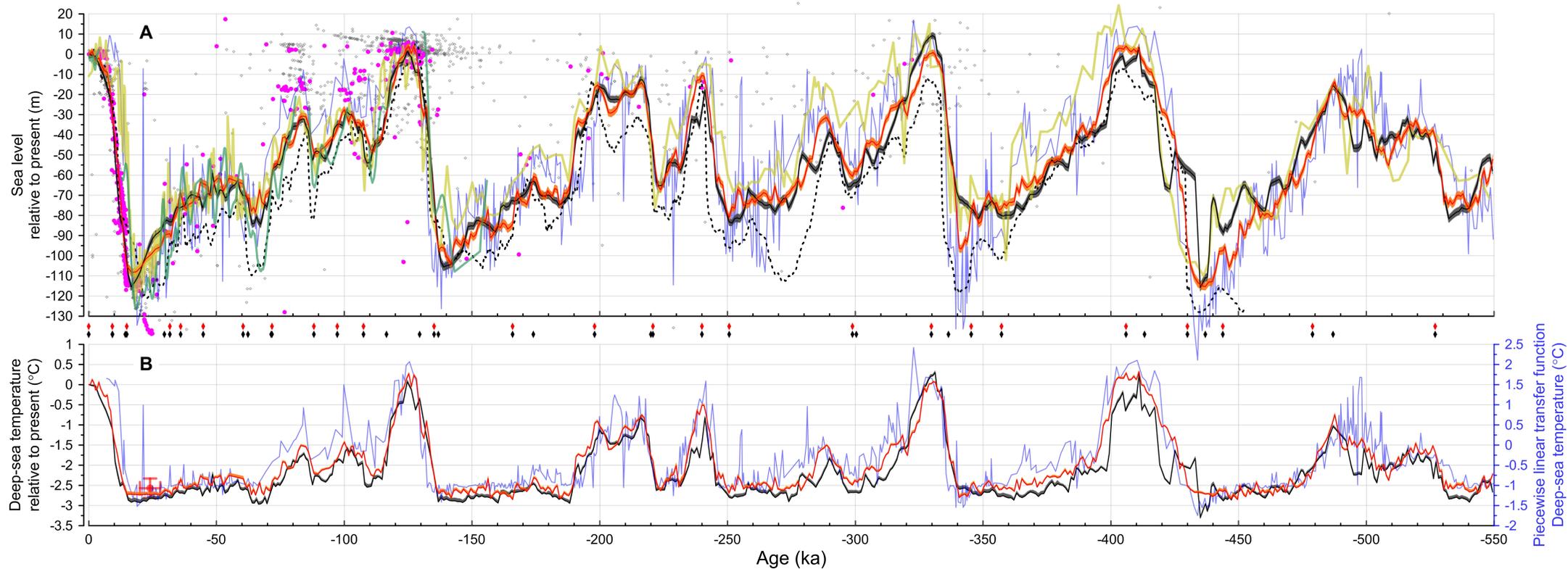


Figure 13

Last 800 kyr (tuned)

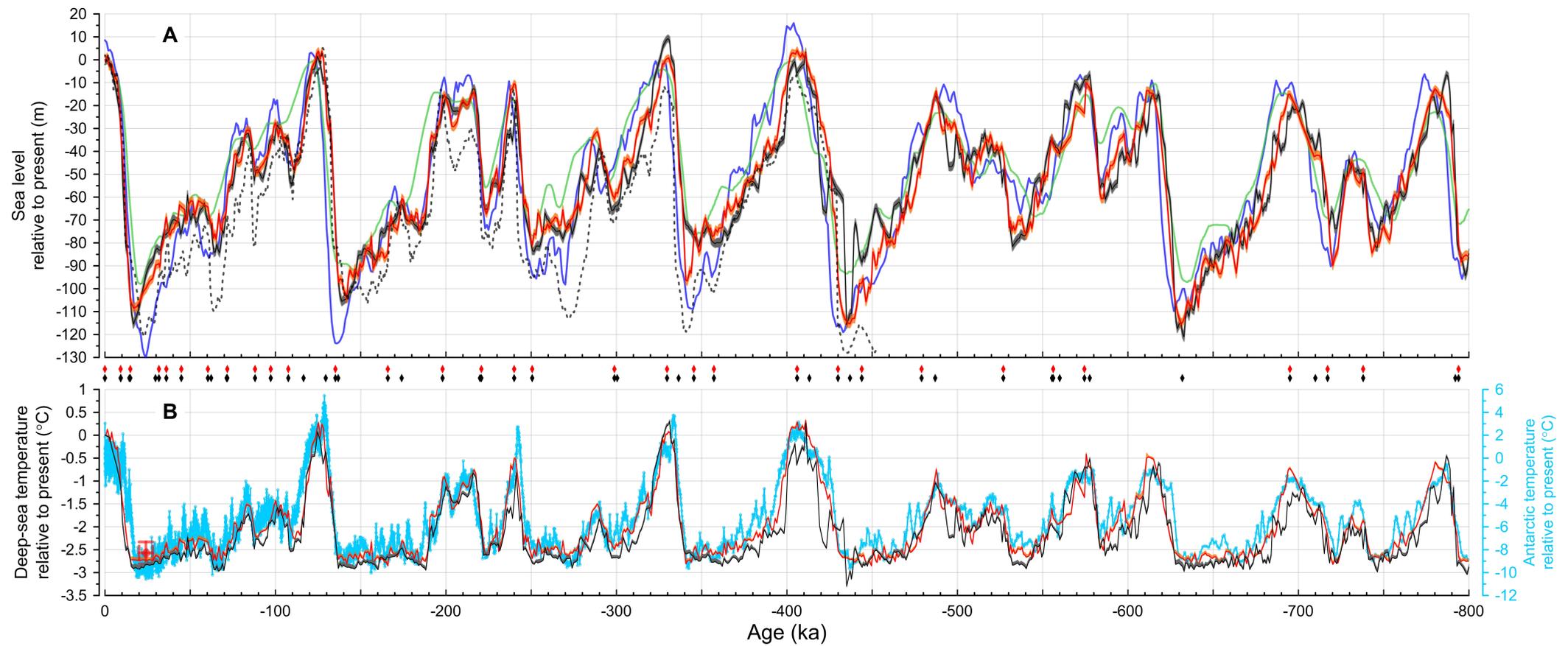
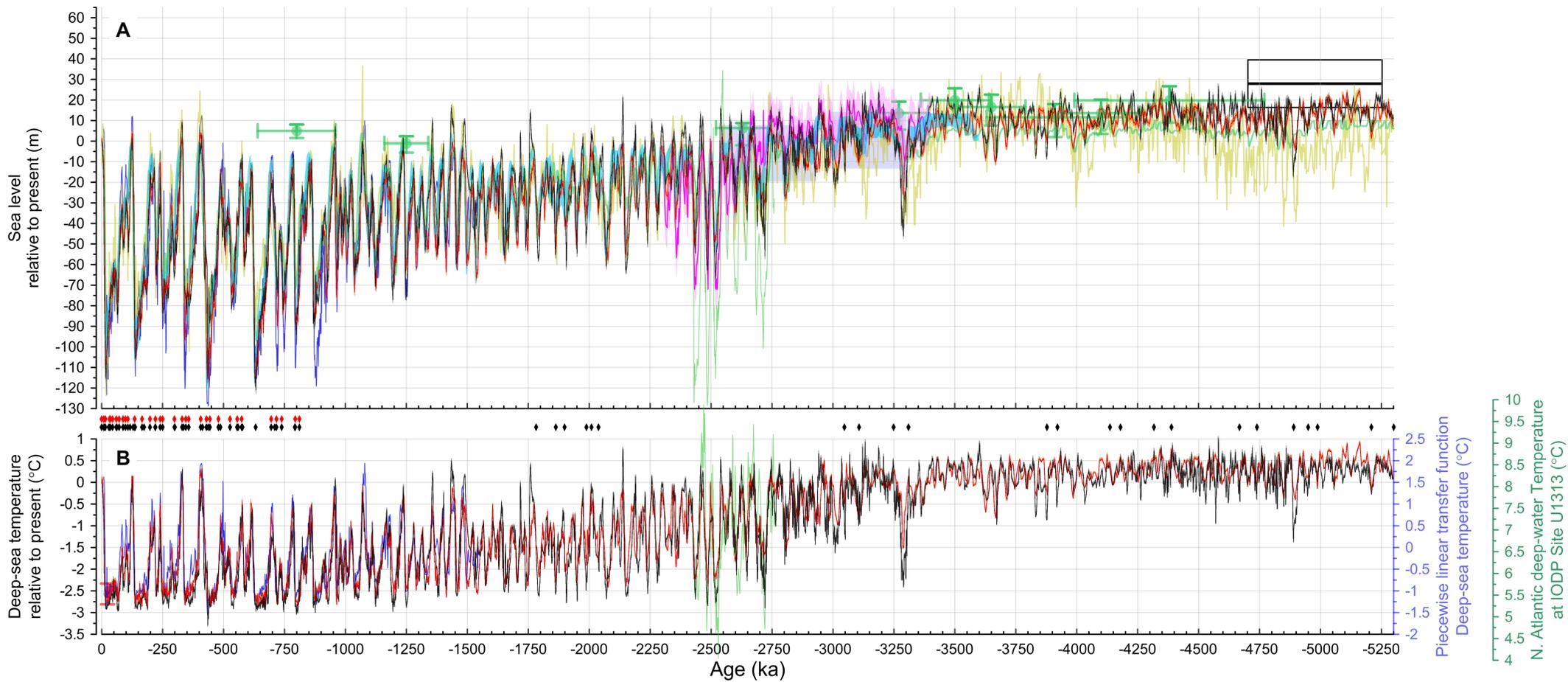


Figure 14

Pliocene to Present (tuned)



Pliocene to Present synthesis (tuned)

Figure 15



Past 40 Myr compilation with sensitivity tests *i* and *ii*

Figure 16

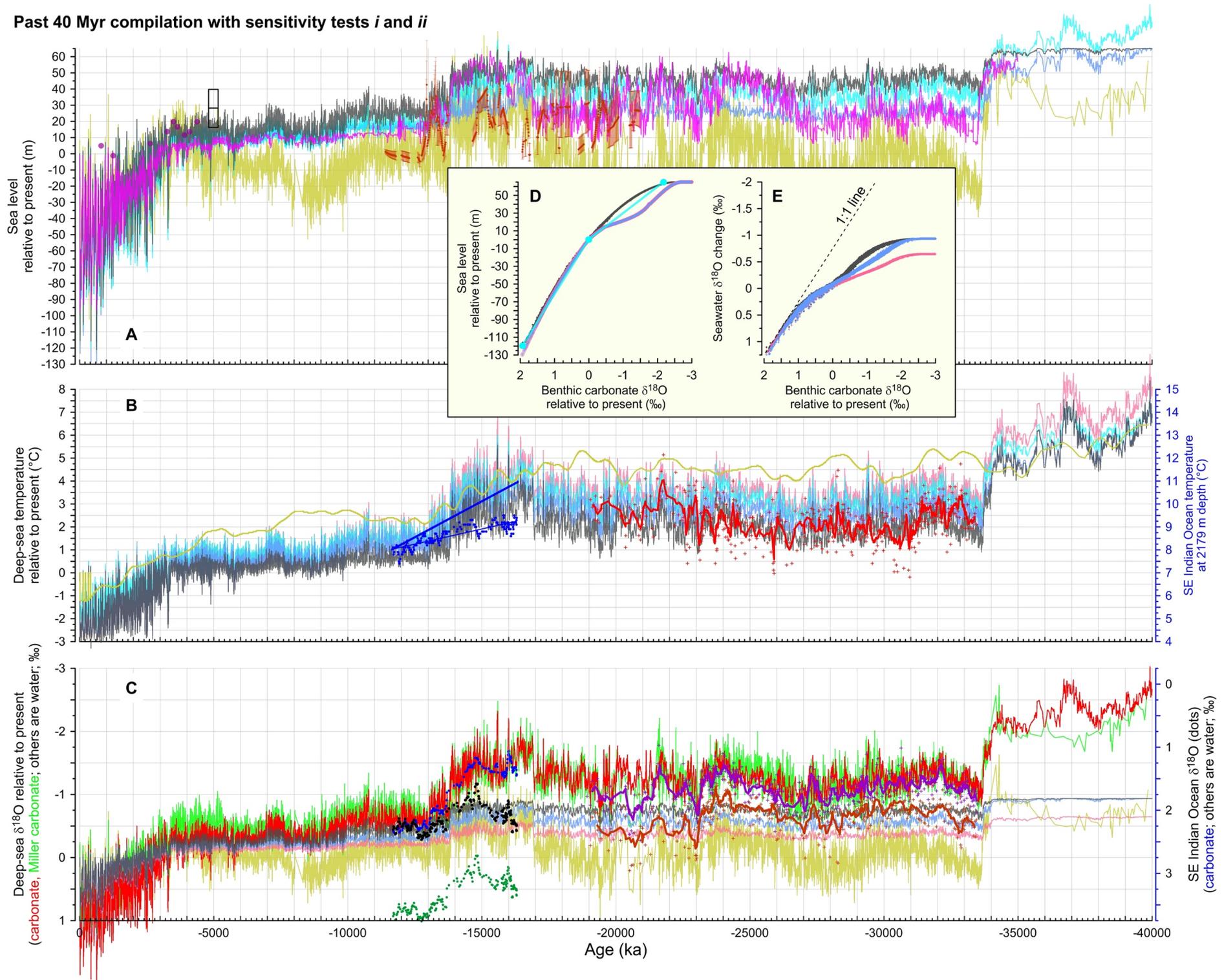
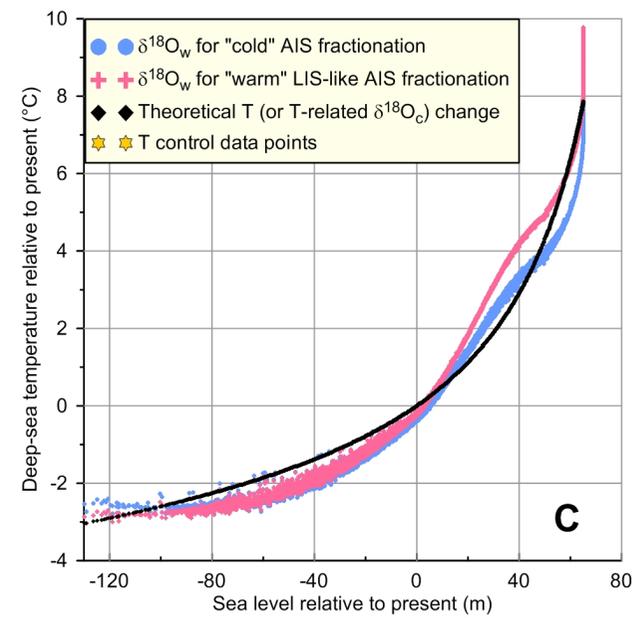
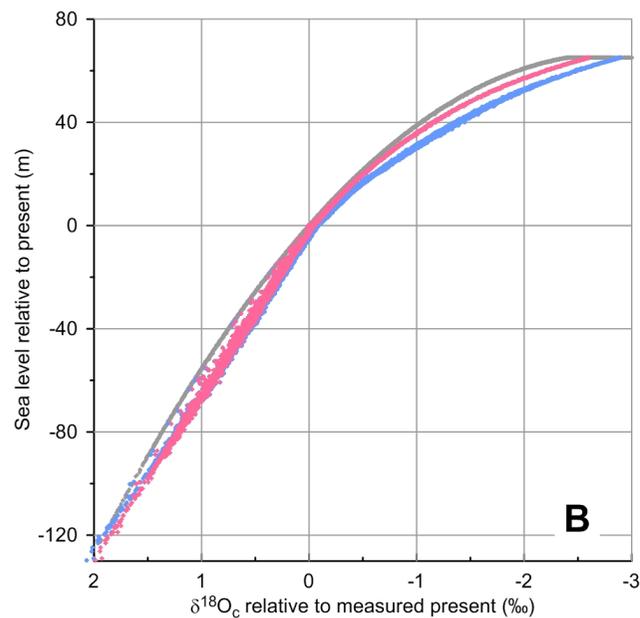
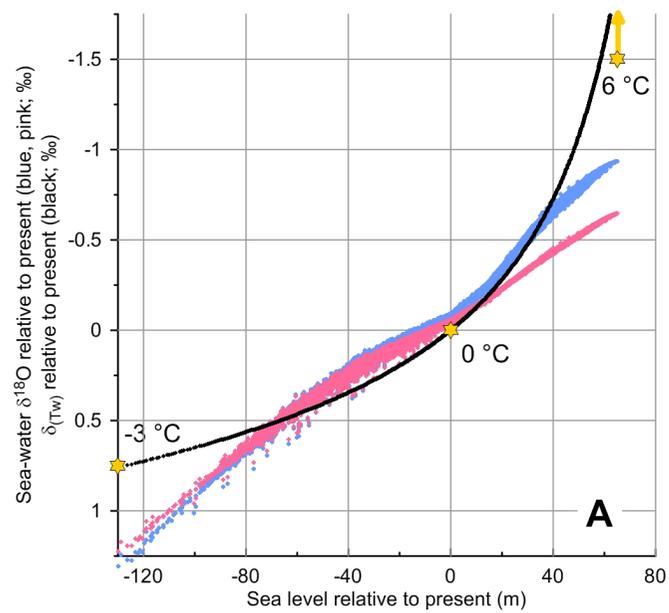


Figure 17

### Theoretical assessment



# Last 40 Myr synthesis

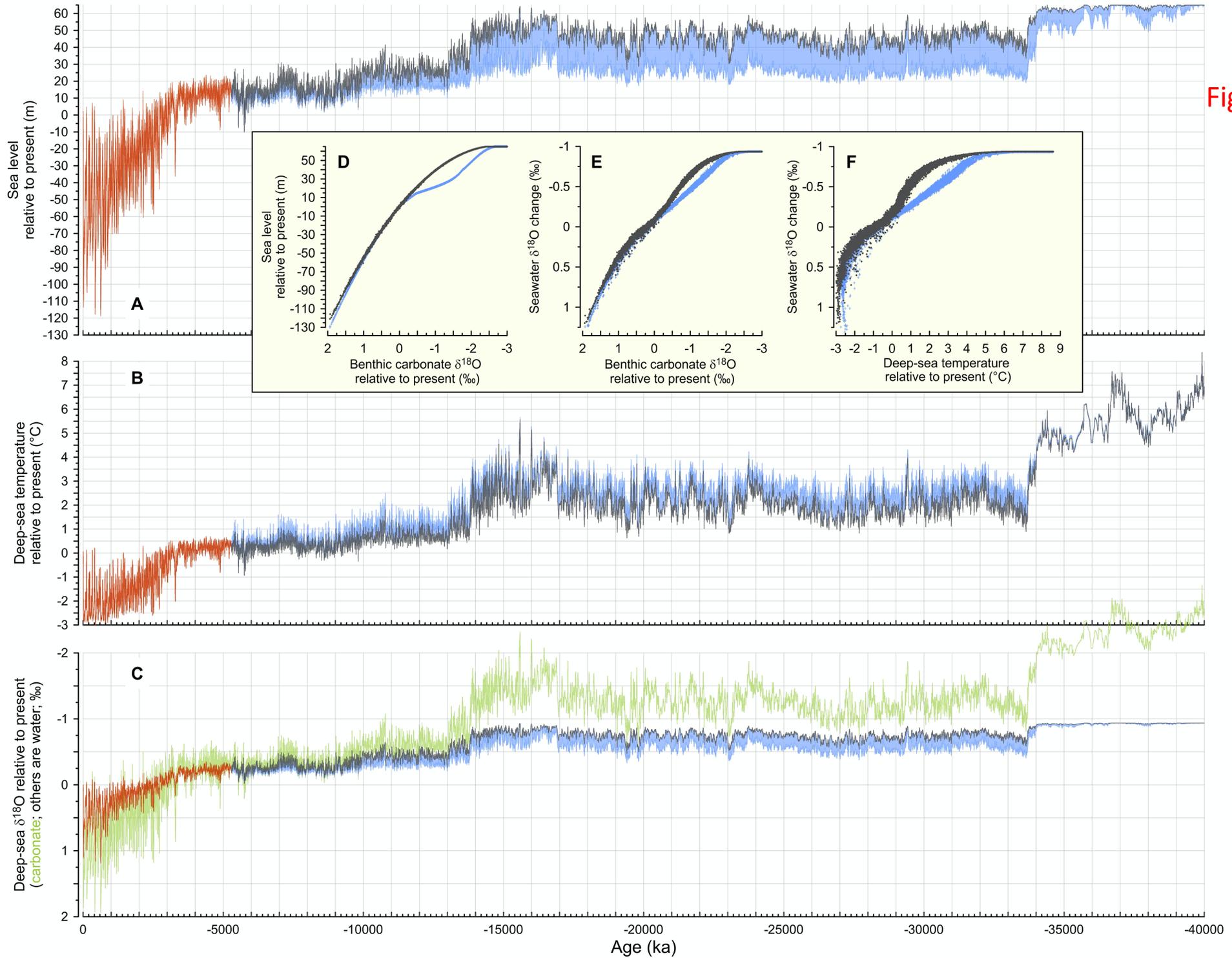


Figure 18

Last 40 Myr synthesis with illustrative sea-level "pathway" through the uncertainty envelope

